## $\rightarrow \underbrace{\frac{1}{2}}$

## Universitat de Lleida

Document downloaded from:
http://hdl.handle.net/10459.1/65384

The final publication is available at:
https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.8b00734

Copyright
(c) American Chemical Society, 2018

# Elongation of the Hydrophobic Chain as a Molecular Switch: Discovery of Capsaicin Derivatives and Endogenous Lipids as Potent Transient Receptor Potential Vanilloid Channel 2 Antagonists 

${ }_{4}$ Aniello Schiano Moriello, ${ }^{\dagger, \S, \#}$ Silvia Lopez Chinarro, $\|, \#$ Olalla Novo Fernández, \|,\# Jordi Eras,"  6 and Luciano De Petrocellis* ${ }^{*} \boldsymbol{t}, \ddagger$<br>$7{ }^{\dagger}$ Endocannabinoid Research Group, Institute of Biomolecular Chemistry (ICB), National Research Council (CNR), Via Campi 8 Flegrei 34, 80078 Pozzuoli, NA, Italy<br>$9{ }^{\ddagger}$ Institute of Biomolecular Chemistry (ICB), National Research Council (CNR), Via Campi Flegrei 34, 80078 Pozzuoli, NA, Italy<br>${ }^{8}{ }^{\text {§ }}$ Epitech Group SpA, Saccolongo, Padova, Italy<br>11 "Departament de Química, Universitat de Lleida-Agrotecnio, Avda. Alcalde Rovira Roure, 191, E-25198 Lleida, Spain<br>$12{ }^{\perp}$ Microbiome-Endocannabinoidome Axis in Metabolic Health (CERC-MEND), Université Laval, Quebec City G1V 0A6, Canada<br>13<br>(S) Supporting Information




#### Abstract

The transient receptor potential vanilloid 2 (TRPV2) is a nonselective $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ permeable channel member of the TRPV subfamily, still considered an orphan TRP channel due to the scarcity of available selective and potent pharmacological tools and endogenous modulators. Here we describe the discovery of novel synthetic long-chain capsaicin derivatives as potent TRPV2 antagonists in comparison to the totally inactive capsaicin, the role of their hydrophobic chain, and how the structureactivity relationships of such derivatives led, through a ligand-based approach, to the identification of endogenous long-chain fatty acid ethanolamides or primary amides acting as TRPV2 antagonists. Both synthetic and endogenous antagonists exhibited differential inhibition against known TRPV2 agonists characterized by distinct kinetic profiles. These findings represent the first example of both synthetic and naturally occurring TRPV2 modulators with efficacy in the submicromolar/low-micromolar range, which will be useful for clarifying the physiopathological roles of this receptor, its regulation, and its targeting in pathological conditions.


## 1. INTRODUCTION

TRPV2 belongs to the polymodal transient receptor potential (TRP) superfamily of calcium-permeable nonselective cation channels, activated by a wide variety of physical and chemical stimuli. Due to its mechanosensor property, TRPV2 is considered a stretch-modulated channel and a regulator of calcium homeostasis in different tissues and organs, in particular the heart, where it is 10 -fold more abundant than in skeletal muscle. ${ }^{1}$ Different lines of evidence suggest for TRPV2 a key role in physiological cardiac function as well as in cardiomyopathies and dystrophic diseases. ${ }^{2-4}$ Besides the heart, TRPV2 is also found in the brain, vascular smooth muscle cells, the gastrointestinal tract, macrophages, and the urothelial tract, ${ }^{5}$ and it is involved in a number of
physiopathological processes, ${ }^{6}$ including cancer, ${ }^{7-9}$ particularly 37 of the urinary tract. ${ }^{10-13}$

Despite its biological and pharmacological relevance, 39 TRPV2 is still considered an orphan TRP channel due to 40 the scarcity of selective drugs and known endogenous ligands. 41 The 2-aminoethoxydiphenyl borate (2APB) is one of the first 42 nonselective activators identified for rat TRPV2 $\left(\mathrm{EC}_{50}=12943\right.$ $\mu \mathrm{M}),{ }^{14}$ although inactive at the human orthologue, suggesting 44 a strong species specificity. ${ }^{15,16}$ Cannabis sativa derivatives such 45 as $\Delta^{9}$-tetrahydrocannabinol ( $\Delta^{9}$-THC), cannabidiol (CBD), 46 and $\Delta^{9}$-tetrahydrocannabivarin ( $\Delta^{9}$-THCV) are TRPV2 47 activators ${ }^{17,18}$ and so is $p$-(di-n-propylsulfamyl)benzoic acid 48

[^0]Scheme 1. Synthesis of Compound 9


## Scheme 2. Synthesis of Compounds 12 and 15


(probenecid). ${ }^{19}$ However, all these agonists are known to modulate other TRP channels. Most TRPV channels are proposed to be modulated also by phosphoinositide lipids. ${ }^{20}$ TRPV2-mediated $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ influx has been reported following stimulation by endogenous lysophospholipids such as lysophosphatidylcoline (LPC) and lysophosphatidylinositol (LPI) ${ }^{21}$ LPC being a relatively potent activator $\left(\mathrm{EC}_{50}=3.4\right.$ $\mu \mathrm{M}){ }^{22}$ To date, the nature of endogenous regulators of TRPV2 activity still remains elusive. ${ }^{23}$

Also synthetic inhibitors of TRPV2 are either not specific or endowed with low potency, as exemplified by ruthenium red $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=0.6 \mu \mathrm{M}\right),{ }^{24}$ a pore blocker that inhibits other 12 ion channels; ${ }^{25} \mathrm{La}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+} ;{ }^{26}$ citral; ${ }^{27}$ the alkylated imidazole SKF96365; ${ }^{16}$ tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine, two potassium channel blockers; 1-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imidazole, an inhibitor of capacitative $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ entry; ${ }^{16}$ and tranilast, ${ }^{28}$ which has been used in several studies, ${ }^{29-34}$ even though it has never been validated as TRPV2 antagonist.

TRPV2 shares high sequence identity ( $>50 \%$ ) with TRPV1, but its threshold of activation by temperature is higher ( $>52$ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)^{24}$ and, unlike TRPV1, is not sensitive to capsaicin. The recently solved cryo-EM structures of both TRPV1 and TRPV2, ${ }^{35,36}$ along with mutagenesis and computational studies, showed that the TRPV1 binding site of capsaicin is not conserved in TRPV2. Furthermore, the replacement of critical residues leads to a mutant (TRPV2-Quad) against which capsaicin behaves as an antagonist rather than an agonist 6 as in TRPV1. ${ }^{37}$ These intriguing results prompted us to 7 investigate a series of capsaicin derivativs in which the 8 vanillylamide polar head of capsaicin bears a longer alkyl 9 chain, featuring different length, unsaturation degree, and type
of polar substituents. The structure-activity relationship 80 (SAR) of these synthetic compounds then suggested the 81 screening of structurally related endogenous lipids sharing at 82 least one functional group with the capsaicin derivativs, with 83 the aim of finding new endogenous modulators.

## 2. RESULTS

2.1. Synthesis. Commercial fatty acids such as ricinoleic 85 acid, oleic acid, and palmitic acid were used as starting material 86 to synthesize the 23 compounds tested. Scheme 1 shows the 87 sl synthesis of the $\alpha, \beta$-unsaturated ketone 5 by the ruthenium- 88 catalyzed oxidation in anhydrous toluene of the homoallylic 89 alcohol of the methyl ricinoleate $4 .{ }^{38}$ Shvo's catalyst and 90 acrolein were used as catalyst and hydrogen scavenger, 91 respectively. ${ }^{39}$ The addition of bis(pinacolato)diboron 92 $(\mathrm{Bpin})_{2}$ to the enone 5 in the presence of tri- $n$-butylphosphine 93 $\left(\mathrm{P}\left({ }^{n} \mathrm{Bu}\right)_{3}\right)^{40}$ yielded the $\beta$-boronketone 6 in $46 \%$ yield. 94 Enzymatically controlled hydrolysis ${ }^{41}$ of the methyl ester 695 with Novozym 435 lipase led to the carboxylic acid 796 quantitatively. This acid 7 was coupled, without any further 97 purification, with 4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzylamine hydro- 98 chloride 3 by HATU ${ }^{42}$ and DIPEA in anhydrous DMF, 99 achieving the amide 8 . The oxidative hydrolysis of the boron 100 substituent of the compound $\mathbf{8}$ led to the $\beta$-hydroxyketone 9 in 101 a $76 \%$ yield (Scheme 1).

The irradiation of alcohol 4 with diphenyl sulfide ${ }^{43}$ in 103 isooctane in a photochemical reactor for 3 h led to the isomer 104 10 in $37 \%$ yield after several recrystallizations at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. This 105 compound was used to synthesize two new long-chain $N$ - 106 vanillylamides (12, 15). The hydrolysis of the methyl ester of 107

10810 led to the corresponding carboxylic acid 11. The 109 subsequent coupling of $\mathbf{1 1}$ with the 4-hydroxy-3110 methoxybenzylamine hydrochloride 3 using the same con111 ditions described above yielded compound $\mathbf{1 2}$ in a $34 \%$ yield. 112 Compound 10 was also oxidized with $\mathrm{CrO}_{3}$ in pyridine ${ }^{44}$ to 113 prepare the trans ketone 13 ( $49 \%$ yield), which was 114 enzymatically hydrolyzed to synthesize the corresponding 115 acid $\mathbf{1 4}$ in a $78 \%$ yield. Subsequently, $\mathbf{1 4}$ was coupled with the 116 vanillyl amine 3 to yield the ( $E$ )- $N$-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyben$117 \mathrm{zyl})$-12-oxooctadec-9-enamide $\mathbf{1 5}$ after purification by liquid 118 column chromatography ( $17 \%$ yield) (Scheme 2).
119 Scheme 3 shows the synthesis of the sulfur- and seleno120 derivatives of 3 . Mercaptopropionic acid 16 was coupled with

Scheme 3. Synthesis of Sulfur and Seleno Intermediates


121 4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzylamine hydrochloride 3 using 122 HATU and DIPEA in anhydrous DMF, achieving the amide 12317 (74\% yield). The synthesis of the seleno-derivatives started 124 with bromopropionic acid 18, which was treated with KSeCN 125 in water: The neutralization with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, yielded the 126 selenocyanatopropionic acid 19 in $80 \%$ without purification. 127 Finally, compound 19 was coupled with the 4-hydroxy-3128 methoxybenzylamine hydrochloride 3 to obtain compound 20 129 after purification by liquid column chromatography ( $60 \%$ 130 yield)

Amide 17 was S-alkylated with the previously synthesized 131 alkylating derivatives 30a-c, 32, and 35 (see Supporting 132 Information) in DMF and triethylamine, obtaining the long- 133 chain $N$-vanillylamides $39-43$ and 45 in $41-68 \%$ yield. $N-134$ Vanillylamide 44 was successfully achieved after removing the 135 TBDMS protecting group with acetic acid at room temper- 136 ature ( $81 \%$ yield). New long-chain $N$-vanillylamides were 137 obtained from compound 20, which was first treated with 138 $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ in ethanol at room temperature to remove the cyano 139 protection and regenerate the selenol group. ${ }^{45}$ Subsequent Se- 140 alkylation was carried out in one-pot with the addition of 141 diverse set of alkylating reagents ( $\mathbf{3 0 a}-\mathbf{c}, 35$, and 38 ). N- 142 Vanillylamides 46-49 and 51 were synthesized in 71-87\% 143 yields. Compound $\mathbf{5 0}$ was successfully prepared after removing 144 the TBDMS protecting group with acetic acid at room 145 temperature ( $79 \%$ yield) (Scheme 4 ). 146 s4
Scheme 5 shows the synthesis of amino-branched analogues. 147 s 5 The first step consisted of the treatment of L-cystine 21 or L- 148 selenocystine 25 with $\mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in the presence of triethylamine 149 to afford the protected derivatives $\mathbf{2 2}^{1}$ and $\mathbf{2 6}{ }^{2}$ (quantitative 150 and $65 \%$ yield, respectively). ${ }^{46,47}$ These compounds were 151 coupled with 4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzylamine hydrochloride 152 3 using EDCI, HOBt, and triethylamine (TEA) in anhydrous 153 DMF, achieving the amides 23 and 27 ( $74 \%$ and $88 \%$ yield). 154 The reduction of compound 23 with $\mathrm{P}\left({ }^{n} \mathrm{Bu}\right)_{3}$ in wet 155 dichloromethane afforded compound 24 in a $73 \%$ yield after 156 purification by liquid column chromatography. New long-chain 157 N -vanillylamides were afforded from compound 24, which was 158 S-alkylated with the previously synthesized alkylating deriva- 159 tives 30a-c and 32 in the presence of triethylamine, obtaining 160 the long-chain $N$-vanillylamides 52, 53, and 54 in moderate 161 yields ( $50-79 \%$ yield). The $N$-Boc deprotection was carried 162 out using trifluoroacetic acid ${ }^{48}$ in dichloromethane yielding $N-163$ vanillylamides 55, 56, and $\mathbf{5 7}$ as trifluoroacetic salts in 164 quantitative yields. Compound 27 was reduced with $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4} 165$

Scheme 4. Synthesis of No-Branched Sulfur- and Seleno-Derivatives


Scheme 5. Synthesis of Amino-Branched Analogues




$\mathrm{R}_{1}$ (55, quant.)

$\mathrm{R}_{1}(58,71 \%), \mathrm{R}_{2}(59,50 \%) \quad \mathrm{R}_{1}(60$, quant.)

Scheme 6. Synthesis of Compounds 64 and 65


Scheme 7. Synthesis of Compounds 67 and 73



166 in ethanol at room temperature to cleave the diselenium 167 bond. ${ }^{49}$ The Se-alkylation was carried out with the addition of 168 the alkylating derivatives $\mathbf{3 0 a}, \mathbf{b}$ to afford the $N$-vanillylamides 169 170 171 172 173 174 S 175 3-methoxybenzylamine hydrochloride 3 using HATU and 176 DIPEA in anhydrous DMF, achieving the amides 64 and 65 177 after purification by liquid column chromatography ( $64 \%$ and 178 63\% yield) (Scheme 6).

Methyl palmitate 28a was treated with an excess of 179 hydrazine hydrate in ethanol to synthesize the palmitic acid 180 hydrazide 66 ( $80 \%$ yield). The addition of the aromatic 181 aldehyde vanillin $\mathbf{1}$ to compound $\mathbf{6 6}$ in the presence of acetic 182 acid in reflux conditions gave the Schiff's base compound 67 in 183 $58 \%$ yield. ${ }^{50} \mathrm{~A}$ similar compound was synthesized starting from 184 oleaic acid 70, which was coupled to tert-butyl hydrazine- 185 carboxylate 69 using HATU and DIPEA in DMF to yield the 186 oleylhydrazide 71 in a $94 \%$ yield. The $N$-Boc deprotection of 187 oleylhydrazide 71 with TFA in DCM for 2 h led to 188 oleylhydrazide 72 in $92 \%$ yield. Compound 72 refluxed with 189 vanillin 1 in the presence of acetic acid in methanol produced 190 the Schiff base 73 in $22 \%$ yield (Scheme 7).
2.2. Biological Evaluation. 2.2.1 Capsaicin Derivatives 193 Activate TRPV1 Channel. The capsaicin scaffold (Figure $1941)^{51}$ can be ideally divided into three regions: head, neck, and


Figure 1. Chemical structure of capsaicin. The vanillyl head, the amide neck, and hydrophobic tail are shaded in yellow, cyan, and gray, respectively.
tail, formed by the vanillyl moiety, the amidic group, and the lipophilic alkyl chain, respectively. Structural variations, including incorporation of sulfur atom, into the head and the neck regions have been described in the literature. ${ }^{52-55}$
Instead, the effect of a sulfur atom in the alkyl chain has been less investigated. The recent availability of the 3D structure of TRPV1 ${ }^{56}$ along with mutagenesis studies ${ }^{57}$ allowed the identification of the capsaicin binding site, where the alkyl chain is hosted in a phenylalanine-rich hydrophobic region close to Th 5550 , a residue involved in H -bond interaction with the ligand amide group. The presence of a sulfur atom near the neck region should in principle lead to an increment of activity due to favorable dipole-dipole and aromatic-sulfur interactions. Since sulfur can be substituted with selenium via isosteric replacement, we also synthesized the corresponding selenium analogs. Selenium is an essential trace element whose role in medicine and biology is just starting to be elucidated. Some selenium-containing compounds have provided protection against many degenerative conditions, including cancer. Thus, a series of novel capsaicin derivativs, i.e., 9, 12, 15, 39, 46, 55, 60, 42, 57, 44, 56, 40, 45, 65, 41, 48, 64, 47, 61, 51, 50, 67, 73, whose structures are reported in Tables 1 and 2, featuring the same "head" and "neck" as capsaicin but differing in length and nature of the hydrocarbon tail, were tested on human TRPV1 heterologously expressed in human embryonic kidney (HEK)-293 cells by fluorometric assay (see Tables S1 and S2 in Supporting Information). The predicted activities as TRPV1 agonists were confirmed for many compounds within the series, exhibiting $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values from high-nanomolar to subnanomolar range. A SAR analysis of the results also disclosed the critical role of the region flanking the amide group in modulating the activity. In fact, the insertion of a positive charge next to the amide group was detrimental for activity (compounds 55-57 and 60), and the introduction of an imido group between the aromatic moiety and the amido group led to totally inactive compounds (compounds 67 and 73). Conversely, the introduction of a single polar substituent (hydroxyl, ester, or ketone) was well-tolerated, and the introduction of a sulfur or selenium atom in the hydrophobic tail even improved the activity. However, on the basis of the antagonist activity exhibited by capsaicin on TRPV2-Quad, ${ }^{37}$ the new compounds were also tested on TRPV2 to determine if the elongation and the functionalization of the alkyl chain could elicit a functional response at this receptor.
2.2.2. Capsaicin Derivatives Inhibit TRPV2 Channels Activated by LPC. The activity of the synthesized capsaicin derivativs on TRPV2 was evaluated in vitro. The assays were conducted using a fluorometric assay with rat TRPV2
heterologously expressed in HEK-293 cells. The tested 243 compounds did not significantly activate TRPV2-mediated 244 $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ elevation in transfected HEK-293 cells. Instead, 245 preincubation ( 5 min ) of TRPV2-HEK-293 cells with different 246 concentrations of the tested compounds, followed by 247 incubation with LPC ( $3 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ), caused inhibition of intracellular 248 $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ elevation due to TRPV2 response to LPC. The 249 corresponding $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values are reported in Table 1.

The structure-activity relationships (SARs) of these 251 compounds suggested a critical influence on the capability to 252 exert TRPV2 antagonism of the alkyl chain and, in particular, 253 of its hydrophobicity, length, and degree of unsaturation. 254 Hydrophobicity is important since, as shown in Table 1, the 255 activity dramatically dropped after introduction in the chain of 256 polar substituents such as hydroxyl, keto, or ester groups 257 (these groups arising from esterification of the hydroxyl group) 258 or their combinations (42, 44, 50, 45, 51, 9, 12, 15). However, 259 the presence of an amino group next to the amide (55, 60, 56, 260 61), which had marginal effects for already active compounds, 261 by only slightly increasing their potency ( 60 vs 46 ), was 262 instead dramatic for those inactive compounds bearing a 263 hydroxyl or an ester moiety in the alkyl chain, whose activity 264 was completely rescued (see $\mathbf{4 2}$ vs $\mathbf{5 7}$ ). The complete recovery 265 of activity after introduction of an amino group next to the 266 amide in derivatives bearing a polar substituent in the alkyl 267 chain suggests that reinforcement of the polar interactions of 268 the "head" avoids the competition with the polar-substituted 269 alkyl chain for interaction with receptor polar residues in a 270 region where the polar head, but not the alkyl chain, should be 271 hosted to elicit a measurable effect. The chain is fairly more 272 tolerant to changes not substantially affecting the hydro- 273 phobicity of the alkyl group: replacement of sulfur with 274 selenium in the alkyl chain did not affect significantly ligand 275 activity ( 39 vs 46 ); its replacement with a carbon atom 276 determined an increase in potency ( $64 \mathrm{vs} \mathbf{4 0} / 47$ ). While polar 277 functionalization of the alkyl chain caused a dramatic drop of 278 activity, amino or imino groups $(67,73)$ were well tolerated in 279 the region close to the amide moiety of capsaicin. In particular, 280 the imino derivatives were among the most active compounds 281 within the series ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=0.28$ and $0.12 \mu \mathrm{M}$, respectively). Also 282 length and unsaturation degree of the alkyl chain significantly 283 affected the activities of the tested compounds. The C16:0 and 284 C18:0 saturated analogs were inactive, whereas the C20:0 285 derivative showed an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=3.1 \mu \mathrm{M}$. The insertion of a single 286 double bond in C18 chain (olvanil) dramatically increased the 287 antagonism, with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=0.16 \mu \mathrm{M}$.

Thus, the screening led to the identification of several very 289 potent TRPV2 antagonists, exhibiting $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values in the 290 subnanomolar to low-micromolar range. This result is quite 291 remarkable since, despite its close homology to TRPV1, 292 TRPV2 is insensitive to capsaicin, the residues being 293 responsible for capsacin binding and receptor activation in 294 TRPV1 not conserved in TRPV2. ${ }^{58}$

The most striking result from the SAR of capsaicin derivativs 296 against LPC is that the elongation of the alkyl chain of 297 capsaicin causes a switch of such scaffold from inactivity 298 toward potent antagonism at rat recombinant TRPV2. 299 Intriguingly, the dependence of TRPV2 modulation on the 300 length of the ligand alkyl chain has already been observed for 301 lysophospholipids, which require a carbon chain longer than 302 C12 to stimulate the receptor. ${ }^{21}$
2.2.3. Capsaicin Derivatives Inhibit TRPV2 Channels 304 Activated by CBD. Due to different latency in the activation 305 f 2

Table 1. Antagonist Potency of Capsaicin-like Compounds at TRPV2 against LPC ( $3 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) and CBD ( $2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ), Reported as $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ( $\mu \mathrm{M}$ )

| Caps-like | Structure | LPC | CBD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Palvanil (C16:0) ${ }^{a}$ |  | $>10$ | $>10$ |
| Stevanil (C18:0) |  | $>10$ | >10 |
| Olvanil (C18:1) |  | $0.16 \pm 0.02$ | $1.7 \pm 0.1$ |
| Livanil (C18:2) |  | $2.6 \pm 0.2$ | $2.1 \pm 0.1$ |
| 9 (C18:0) |  | $>10$ | $>10$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 18: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $>10$ | $7.5 \pm 1.3$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & \text { (C18:1) } \end{aligned}$ |  | $>10$ | $4.4 \pm 0.3$ |
| Eicosavan <br> illamide <br> (C20:0) |  | $3.1 \pm 0.2$ | $>10$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 19 / \mathrm{S}) \end{aligned}$ |  | $3.8 \pm 0.8$ | $n d^{\text {b }}$ |
| 46 (C19/Se) |  | $4.3 \pm 0.9$ | nd |
| 55 (C19/S) |  | $1.4 \pm 0.2$ | nd |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{6 0} \\ & (\mathrm{C} 19 / \mathrm{Se}) \end{aligned}$ |  | $1.2 \pm 0.03$ | nd |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{4 2} \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{S} / \mathrm{O}) \end{aligned}$ |  | $>10$ | nd |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5 7} \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{S} / \mathrm{O}) \end{aligned}$ |  | $1.4 \pm 0.1$ | nd |
| $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{S}: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $>10$ | nd |
| 56 (C21/S:1) |  | $1.9 \pm 0.1$ | nd |
| $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{S}: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $2.5 \pm 0.1$ | nd |

Table 1. continued

| Caps-like | Structure | LPC | CBD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{S}: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $>10$ | nd |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{6 5} \\ & (\mathrm{C} 22: 2) \end{aligned}$ |  | $0.82 \pm 0.12$ | $1.8 \pm 0.3$ |
| 41 (C22:2) |  | $1.4 \pm 0.07$ | $2.8 \pm 0.4$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 22: 2) \end{aligned}$ |  | $1.4 \pm 0.06$ | $2.3 \pm 0.1$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 22: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $0.49 \pm 0.07$ | $1.5 \pm 0.2$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{Se}: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $1.8 \pm 0.01$ | $3.2 \pm 0.2$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{Se}: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $1.7 \pm 0.01$ | $0.98 \pm 0.14$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5 1} \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{Se}: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | >10 | $2.3 \pm 0.3$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5 0} \\ & (\mathrm{C} 21 / \mathrm{Se}: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $>10$ | $1.4 \pm 0.1$ |

${ }^{a}$ In parentheses, number of C atoms in the alkyl chain followed by number of unsaturations. When heteroatom X occurs within alkyl chain, it is indicated as "/X". ${ }^{b}$ nd: not determined.

Table 2. Antagonist Potency of Capsaicin-Imino Compounds at TRPV2 against LPC ( $3 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) and CBD ( $2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ), Reported as $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M})^{a}$

| Imino-caps | Structure | LPC | CBD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & (16: 0) \end{aligned}$ |  | $0.28 \pm 0.04$ | $6.0 \pm 1.0$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & (18: 1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $0.12 \pm 0.01$ | $3.0 \pm 0.4$ |

${ }^{a}$ In parentheses, number of C atoms in the alkyl chain followed by number of unsaturations.
f2 306 profile between LPC and cannabidiol (CBD) (see Figure 2), 307 we also investigated the effect of a representative panel of 308 capsaicin derivatives against CBD to ascertain whether the 309 inhibitory activity/potency would vary against agonists 310 exhibiting different kinetics of action. Also in this case, the 311 assays were conducted using a fluorometric assay with 312 recombinant rat TRPV2 heterologously expressed HEK-293 313 cells. The preincubation ( 5 min ) of TRPV2-HEK-293 cells 314 with different concentrations of the tested compounds, 315 followed by incubation with CBD ( $2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ), caused an 316 inhibition of the $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ elevation due to the TRPV2 response 317 to CBD. The corresponding $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values of the tested 318 compounds are reported in Table 1. While the trend identified 319 in LPC antagonism for capsaicin derivatives bearing all carbon 320 atoms, selenium, or sulfur was substantially conserved, a
different behavior was observed with those derivatives 321 featuring polar substituents (i.e., 50/51), since their activity 322 against CBD was not negatively affected by these functional 323 groups, as instead observed against LPC. The imino-derivatives 324 67 and 73 (see Table 2), i.e., the two most active compounds 325 against LPC ( 0.28 and $0.12 \mu \mathrm{M}$, respectively), were less potent 326 against CBD $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=6.0\right.$ and $3.0 \mu \mathrm{M}$, respectively). The trend 327 of activity of C16:0, C18:0, and C18:1 derivatives was similar 328 to that observed for LPC, although C18:1 (olvanil) was less 329 potent as an antagonist $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=1.7 \mu \mathrm{M}\right)$, whereas, different 330 from what observed with LPC, C20:0 was totally inactive. 331 These results demonstrate a dependence of the antagonist 332 activity on the type of agonist against which antagonism is 333 tested.


Figure 2. TRPV2 is activated by LPC $(3 \mu \mathrm{M})$ and CBD $(2 \mu \mathrm{M})$. The graph shows the representative traces of $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ increase evoked by the two agonists in HEK293 cells overexpressing TRPV2.
2.2.4. Evaluation of Endogenous Lipids as Potential 336 TRPV2 Antagonists. Since the activity of the tested 337 compounds appears to critically depend on the nature of 338 a alkyl chain but is less affected by changes in the polar head, we
decided to ascertain the role of the head group of capsaicin, 339 i.e., the vanillyl moiety, by testing a series of naturally occurring 340 lipids bearing different polar heads and differing in length and 341 unsaturation of the alkyl chain in order to determine the 342 structural and functional requisites for TRPV2 modulation.
2.2.5. Long-Chain Ethanolamides Exhibit Differential 344 Inhibition of TRPV2 upon Activation by LPC or CBD. To 345 evaluate the contribution of the aromatic moiety to the overall 346 activity, a panel of natural occurring ethanolamides differing in 347 length and unsaturation degree was tested for both agonism 348 and antagonism at TRPV2, using both LPC and CBD as 349 reference activators. Ethanolamides share with the tested 350 capsaicin derivativs the nature of both the alkyl chain and the 351 hydrophilic groups (amide and hydroxyl moieties) in the polar 352 head. The $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values (against CBD $2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and LPC $3 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) are 353 reported in Table 3. Ethanolamides featuring saturated alkyl 354 tz chains, regardless of their lengths, were inactive against both 355 agonists, whereas the introduction of a single double bond was 356 sufficient to switch from inactivity to activity against both 357 agonists (see PEA vs POEA, or SEA vs OEA), similar to what 358 was already observed for capsaicin derivativs. However, while 359 the C20:0 capsaicin derivative was active against LPC, the 360 homolog ethanolamide was inactive. Moreover, while OEA was 361 less active than the counterpart olvanil, LEA was more potent 362 than livanil against both reference agonists. Increasing the 363

Table 3. Potency of Fatty Ethanolamides as Functional Antagonists at TRPV2 against LPC ( $3 \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathrm{M}$ ) and CBD ( $2 \boldsymbol{\mu}$ ) , Reported as $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M})$


[^1]Table 4. Antagonist Potency of Fatty Amides at TRPV2 against LPC $(3 \mu \mathrm{M})$ and CBD $(2 \boldsymbol{\mu})$, Reported as $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M})$

| Amides | Structure | LPC | CBD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{PA}^{\mathrm{a}}$ (C16:0) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | $>10$ | $>10$ |
| SA(C18:0) |  | $>10$ | >10 |
| OA (C18:1) |  | $2.1 \pm 0.1$ | $2.1 \pm 0.2$ |
| LA (C18:2) |  | $2.2 \pm 0.1$ | $1.2 \pm 0.1$ |
| ErA (C22:1) |  | $0.67 \pm 0.13$ | $7.1 \pm 0.7$ |
| Eicosanamide (C20:0) |  | $>10$ | >10 |

${ }^{a}$ Abbreviations: PA, palmitamide; SA, stearamide; OA, oleamide; LA, linoleamide; ErA, erucamide. ${ }^{b}$ In parentheses, number of C atoms in the alkyl chain followed by number of unsaturations.

Table 5. Lack of Strong Antagonist Activity of Fatty Acids at TRPV2 against LPC ( $3 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) and CBD $(2 \mu \mathrm{M})$, Reported as $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ Values ( $\mu \mathrm{M}$ )

${ }^{a}$ In parentheses, number of C atoms in the alkyl chain followed by number of unsaturations.
Table 6. Slope Values from Linear Regression of Schild Analysis and $t$-Test Statistics

| compd | LPC |  |  | CBD |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | slope ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $N^{b}$ | $P^{c}$ | slope ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $N^{b}$ | $P^{c}$ |
| 61 | $-0.58 \pm 0.087$ | 4 | <0.0024 | $-0.74 \pm 0.048$ | 4 | <0.002 |
| olvanil | $-0.77 \pm 0.049$ | 6 | <0.001 | $-0.55 \pm 0.068$ | 6 | <0.001 |
| docosaenoyl-EA | $-0.54 \pm 0.046$ | 6 | <0.001 |  |  |  |
| 50 |  |  |  | $-0.63 \pm 0.039$ | 5 | <0.001 |

${ }^{a}$ Mean value $\pm$ standard deviation. ${ }^{b}$ Number of experiments (each one performed at least in triplicate) used for Schild regression. ${ }^{c} P$ values calculated from $t$ test values for the "slope $=1$ hypothesis".

366

364 number of double bonds increased the potency against CBD 365 but not LPC.
2.2.6. Long-Chain Primary Amides Exhibit Differential Inhibition of TRPV2 Channels upon Activation by LPC or CBD. To also evaluate the role of the hydroxyl group, we tested a series of amide derivatives. As for capsaicin- and ethanolamine-derivatives, also for the amides the activity strongly depended upon the presence of at least one double bond. In particular, erucamide is active as TRPV2 antagonist with a potency comparable to that of its capsaicin derivative
( 0.67 vs $0.49 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) against LPC, but it is less potent than the 374 capsaicin counterpart against CBD ( 7.1 vs $1.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ). As 375 observed with the ethanolamides, also the C20:0 amide 376 derivative was inactive against both activators (Table 4). 377 t 4
2.2.7. Free Fatty Acids Are Poor Inhibitors of TRPV2 378 Channels. Finally, to investigate the role of the amide group, 379 we tested against both LPC and CBD a panel of long-chain 380 fatty acids, featuring alkyl chains comparable with those 381 occurring in the already-tested compounds. The results are 382 reported in Table 5. Fatty acids with alkyl chains from C16 up 383 ts
to C22 are by far less potent antagonists against both reference agonists than the other classes of compounds bearing similar alkyl chains, thus suggesting that the amide group is mandatory for potent antagonism.
2.2.8. Schild Analysis on Selected TRPV2 Antagonists. The effects of increasing concentrations of antagonist 61, olvanil, and docosaenoyl-EA vs LPC and 61, olvanil, and $\mathbf{5 0}$ vs CBD were tested against concentration-response curves of LPC and CBD (where the effects of each concentration of LPC and CBD were expressed as percent of their effect of $2 \times$ $10^{-4} \mathrm{M}$ in the absence of the antagonist) to calculate Schild's plots. These compounds have been selected as representative of antagonists active either against both activators (61, olvanil) or selectively toward LPC (docosaenoyl-EA)/CBD (50) alone. In all cases, the plots analyzed by linear regression gave slope values significantly less than unity, as reported in Table 6, indicative of a noncompetitive behavior. However, this result may also be indicative of a nonequilibrium condition, and we do not definitely rule out a competitive behavior.

## 3. DISCUSSION

Novel capsaicin derivativs, initially designed as TRPV1 agonists, behave as potent TRPV2 antagonists. The different types of modifications introduced in these compounds determine different agonist/antagonist profiles and, in particular, opposite behaviors in terms of relative potency/ efficacy within a derivative series on the two channels. In fact, the insertion of a positive charge or an imido group close the amido group, detrimental for TRPV1 agonism, is well-tolerated for TRPV2 antagonism and even leads in some cases to an increment or a rescue of activity. Conversely, the insertion of a sulfur/selenium atom and/or the presence of a polar group, which increases TRPV1 agonism, leaves unaffected, or even decrease, TRPV2 antagonism.

Given the scarcity of known endogenous ligands for TRPV2, the discovery of such long-chain capsaicin derivativs as potent TRPV2 antagonists prompted us to investigate the following classes of long-chain fatty acid derivatives with at least one functional group in common with capsaicin derivatives as potential TRPV2 modulators: (i) ethanolamides, (ii) primary amides, and (iii) free fatty acids, to evaluate the role of the amide group itself. Antagonists were found in both the ethanolamide and primary amide, but not in fatty acid, series.

Activities for both synthetic and endogenous ligands were tested against either LPC or CBD as activators, since, on the basis of their different kinetics of activation, CBD can be defined as a direct TRPV2 agonist, whereas LPC induces TRPV2 activation indirectly, via its G-protein-coupled receptors and PI3,4 kinase mediated pathways. ${ }^{21}$ We found that this different mode of activation is differentially counteracted by the investigated compounds, which can be classified as follows: (a) compounds endowed with similar antagonist efficacy against both agonists, (b) compounds selectively active against LPC, (c) compounds selectively active against CBD. To determine the nature of antagonism, a Schild regression was carried out for the representative members of each class, i.e., olvanil, docoesanoyl-EA, and compound 50, and in all three cases the antagonists behaved as noncompetitive ligands, suggesting that these compounds may act as allosteric antagonists. However, we cannot completely rule out a competitive behavior since a Schild plot slope of <1 may also suggest nonequilibrium conditions. Moreover, since the hydrophobicity of the alkyl chain of the investigated
compounds is a critical requisite for LPC but not for CBD 445 inhibition, it is reasonable to speculate that a different binding 446 site is involved in LPC antagonism, with structural/functional 447 requisites different from those of CBD. This site might be 448 either on TRPV2 or on other targets activated by LPC in its 449 signaling cascade and would be the target of those compounds 450 selectively antagonizing activation by LPC. A common critical 451 requisite for activity of both ethanolamides and amides as 452 TRPV2 antagonists is the occurrence of at least one double 453 bond in the alkyl chain, since saturated lipids, regardless of the 454 length of their acyl chains, are totally inactive. This suggests 455 that a bent conformation of the alkyl chain is required for a 456 better accommodation into the active site, as previously 457 reported for other TRPV1 agonists. ${ }^{59}$ Also C16:0 and C18:0 458 derivatives of capsaicin are inactive against both CBD and 459 LPC, whereas the C20:0 derivative is selectively active against 460 LPC. Instead, a different behavior is observed with imino- 461 capsaicin derivatives since they are active also when bearing 462 saturated alkyl chain. The aromatic moiety contributes to the 463 overall activity at TRPV2 of the compounds characterized in 464 the present work, since it occurs in the most active antagonists. 465

## 4. CONCLUSIONS

In summary, the search for structurally related synthetic or 466 endogenous lipids with structural similarity to capsaicin 467 derivativs led to identification of olvanil and 73 as potent 468 TRPV2 antagonists against LPC ( 0.16 and $0.12 \mu \mathrm{M}, 469$ respectively) and of LEA (linoleoylethanolamide) as potent 470 TRPV2 antagonist against CBD $(0.65 \mu \mathrm{M})$. This finding is 471 both surprising, since all other synthetic and endogenous 472 compounds tested here on TRPV2 behave as antagonists and 473 capsaicin is inactive at this channel, and of great physiological 474 importance, since novel potent endogenous antagonists were 475 been identified following this study.

476
In conclusion, starting from the testing of a series of 477 synthetic capsaicinoids as modulators of rat TRPV2, we 478 discovered not only new tools for the pharmacological 479 manipulation of the latter but also that previously described 480 endogenous lipids, i.e., long chain fatty acid ethanolamides and 481 primary amides, behave as negative modulators of this channel. 482 These data are of great potential importance given the 483 increasingly important role assigned to TRPV2 in temperature 484 sensing, pain, insulin secretion, immune response, muscle and 485 heart function, and cancer. ${ }^{58}$

## 5. EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

5.1. Compounds. Stevanil, livanil, ethanolamides, amides, and 487 fatty acids when not described in the synthetic section have been 488 purchased from Cayman-Vinci Biochem. Palvanil and PEA are kind 489 gifts from Epitech Group SpA, Saccolongo, Padova, Italy, whereas 490 olvanil is a precious gift from Dr. Alberto Minassi, Dipartimento di 491 Scienze del Farmaco, Università del Piemonte Orientale, Novara, 492 Italy.
5.2. Synthetic Procedures. Reactions requiring anhydrous 494 conditions were performed in blazed or oven-dried glassware using 495 anhydrous solvents and under inert atmosphere (argon). The solvents 496 and reagents were purchase from Acros Organics, Sigma-Aldrich, 497 Fluka, Merk, Panreac, Strem Chemicals, or TCI Chemicals. 498 Petroleum ether, EtOAc, DCM, and MeOH were used without 499 further purification. In the case of anhydrous reactions, solvent and 500 reagents were properly dried. Acrolein was distilled at atmospheric 501 pressure and used immediately. The reactions were monitored until 502 completion by TLC on silica gel 60F-254 precoated plates (Merck). 503 Visualization of the compounds was performed by UV light ( 254 nm ), 504

505 506 507 ethanol followed by heating. Flash column chromatography was 508 performed using silica gel (technical grade, $60 \AA$ Å, $40-63 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) (Sigma509 Aldrich) under air pressure. NMR spectra were recorded on a 510 MERCURYplus AS400 MHz Varian spectrometer. Chemical shifts 511 are reported in parts per million ( $\mathrm{ppm}, \delta$ units). Coupling constants $512(J)$ are reported and expressed in hertz $(\mathrm{Hz})$. Ssplitting patterns are 513 designated as br (broad), s (singlet), d (doublet), dd (double 514 doublet), t (triplet), q (quartet), dt (double triplet), td (triple 515 doublet), ddd (double double doublet), $p$ (pentuplet), and $m$ 516 (multiplet). All ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were proton decoupled. High 517 resolution mass spectra (HR-MS) were recorded on at the Serveis 518 Cientificotècnics of Universitat de Lleida (SCT-UdL) and Servei de 519 Recursos Cientifics i Tècnics of Universitat Rovira i Virgili (URV) 520 with an Agilent G6510AA Q-TOF MS spectrometer in positive 521 electrospray ionization (ESI ${ }^{+}$) and Agilent LC1200 series coupled to 522 MS6210 TOF spectrometer in electrospray ionization (ESI ${ }^{+}$) 523 respectively. Mobile phase was composed of $\mathrm{ACN} / \mathrm{MeOH} 50: 50$. 524 Flow rate: $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$. Infrared spectra were recorded on Jasco FT525 IR 6300 using a diamond ATR crystal cell. Melting points were 526 measured using Gallenkamp capillary apparatus and are uncorrected. 527 Optical rotations were measured at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with a PerkinElmer 241 nc 528 polarimeter $(\lambda=589 \mathrm{Na}$, path length 1 dm$)$. Some recorded values 529 were within the error limit of the polarimeter, and therefore it was not 530 possible to determine them. It has been indicated as $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}<1^{\circ}$. 531 Analytical UPLC-MS was performed on a binary Acquity UPLC with 532 a Acquity PDA UPLC eLambda 800 nm triple quadrupole mass 533 spectrometer (Xevo TQ-S) using a Acquity UPLC BEH C18 $50 \times 2.1$ $534 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.7 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ C18 column. UV detection $=210-500 \mathrm{~nm}$, mass 535 spectrometry= ESI + (scan $100-850 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}$ ). Flow rate was $0.3 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ 536 using a solvent gradient of B $100 \%$ over 6 min (total run time with 537 equilibration back to starting conditions $=2 \mathrm{~min})$ where $\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{MeOH}$ 538 and $\mathrm{B}=85 / 15 / 0.2 \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{AcOH}$. Purities were measured by 539 UV absorption at 254 nm or TIC and are $\geq 95 \%$ unless otherwise 540 stated. Purity of final compounds was assessed by reversed-phase 541 UHPLC with UV diode array detection; all tested compounds were $542>95 \%$ pure. solution of starting material in anhydrous DMF were added the amine 5453 ( 1.1 equiv), HATU ( 1.5 equiv), and DIPEA ( 3 equiv). The mixture 546 was stirred at room temperature for 20 h . To the mixture were added 547 EtOAc and brine, and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc. 548 The combined organic phases were washed with 1 M HCl , saturated 549 solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine. The organic phase was dried over 550 anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent was removed under 551 reduced pressure. The crude residue was purified by silica gel column 552 chromatography.
553 5.2.2. Procedure II. Ester Hydrolysis. To a 0.2 M solution of 554 starting material in THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1: 1) \mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (3 equiv) was added. 555 The mixture was stirred at room temperature until completion of the 556 reaction. The reaction mixture was acidified with 1 M HCl until pH 1 557 and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over 558 anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and the solvent was removed under 559 reduced pressure to afford the corresponding compound.
560 5.2.3. Procedure III. Boc Protection. $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ( 1.5 equiv) was 561 added to a 0.3 M aqueous solution of starting material, cooled in an 562 ice bath. Then $\mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 1.5 equiv) was added dropwise and stirred 563 overnight. After completion of the reaction, the solvent was 564 evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in 565 EtOAc , washed with 1 M HCl and brine, dried over anhydrous $566 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude 567 residue was thoroughly washed with hexane several times.
568 5.2.4. Procedure IV. SS/SeSe Bond Cleavage. SS Bond 569 Cleavage. To a 0.15 M solution of starting material in wet THF 570 was added tri- $n$-butylphosphine $\left(\mathrm{P}\left({ }^{n} \mathrm{Bu}\right)_{3}\right)(1.05$ equiv). The reaction 571 mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . After completion of 572 the reaction, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to 573 afford the crude product, which was purified by silica gel column 574 chromatography.

SeSe Bond Cleavage and Se-Alkylation. To a 0.13 M solution of 575 starting material in ethanol was added $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( 2.5 equiv) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .576$ The reaction mixture was stirred for 20 min , followed by addition of 577 the respective iodinated compound. The reaction mixture was stirred 578 at room temperature for 16 h . Then, the reaction was quenched with 579 1 M HCl and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried 580 over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and the solvent was removed under 581 reduced pressure. The crude residue was purified by silica gel column 582 chromatography.
5.2.5. Procedure V. Reduction of Methyl Ester. To a 0.2 M 584 solution of starting material in anhydrous THF, $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ (2 equiv) was 585 added at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature 586 for 24 h . Then, the reaction was quenched with 1 M HCl , followed by 587 extraction with DCM. The combined organic phases were dried over 588 anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and the solvent was removed under 589 reduced pressure. The solid residue was purified by silica gel column 590 chromatography.

591
5.2.6. Procedure VI. Iodination. To a 0.25 M solution of starting 592 material in toluene iodine ( 1.2 equiv), imidazole ( 3 equiv) and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3} 593$ ( 1.2 equiv) were added. The mixture was stirred at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . The 594 solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was 595 dissolved in EtOAc, washed with saturated aqueous solution of 596 $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$, water, and brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and 597 evaporated under reduced pressure. The solid residue was purified by 598 silica gel column chromatography.
5.2.7. Procedure VII. S-Alkylation. To a 0.2 M solution of 600 starting material in DMF, TEA ( 1.5 equiv) and the corresponding 601 iodinated compound ( 1.12 equiv) were added. The reaction mixture 602 was stirred at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. To the mixture were added EtOAc and 603 brine, and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc. The 604 combined organic phases were washed with 1 M HCl , saturated 605 solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, and brine. The organic phase was dried over 606 anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and the solvent was removed under 607 reduced pressure. The crude residue was purified by silica gel column 608 chromatography.
5.2.8. Procedure VIII. TBDMS Deprotection. A 0.25 M solution 610 of the starting material in a mixture of $\mathrm{AcOH} / \mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was stirred 611 at room temperature until deprotection was complete. The solvent 612 was evaporated under reduced pressure to obtain the reaction crude, 613 which was purified by silica gel column chromatography.
5.2.9. Procedure IX. Boc Deprotection. To a 0.3 M solution of 615 starting material in DCM, TFA ( 10 equiv) was added. The reaction 616 mixture was stirred for 1 h , followed by removal of the solvent under 617 nitrogen stream and drying in vacuo to afford the trifluoroacetate salt 618 of the compound.
5.2.10. Procedure X. Base Schiff Formation. To a 0.03 M 620 solution of starting material in MeOH , vanillin 1 ( 1 equiv) was added. 621 The mixture was refluxed for 2 h in the presence of small amount of 622 glacial AcOH. After cooling, the reaction mixture was filtered to 623 recover a solid, which was recrystallized from hot MeOH to afford the 624 corresponding compound.

(E)-4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde Oxime (2). Hydrox- 626 ylamine hydrochloride ( $2.37 \mathrm{~g}, 34.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and 627 sodium acetate trihydrate $(4.48 \mathrm{~g}, 32.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ were 628 successively added to a solution of vanillin $\mathbf{1}(5.00 \mathrm{~g}, 32.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 629 $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . The 630 reaction mixture was extracted with EtOAc, and the organic layer was 631 dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered. The solvent was 632 evaporated under reduced pressure to yield the oxime $\mathbf{2}^{1}(5.26 \mathrm{~g}$, 633
$63497 \%$ ) as an off-white solid. $\mathrm{Mp}=118-119{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3444$, 635 3213, 3008, 2941, 1596, 1513, 1428, 1027, $969 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.636 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 6.77(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $637 \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ), $6.97\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.16(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $638 \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ), $7.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{N}), 9.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 10.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{OH})$. $639{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=55.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 109.21\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $640115.49\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.52\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 124.47(\mathrm{CCHN}), 147.85(\mathrm{COH}), 148.01$ $641\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 148.10(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{N})$.
642 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzylamine Hydrochloride (3). 37\% $643 \mathrm{HCl}(20 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.26 \mathrm{~mol})$ and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ ( $10 \mathrm{wt} \%$ loading) ( $20 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 1.05$ $644 \mathrm{~g})$ were added to a solution of $2(5.2 \mathrm{~g}, 0.03 \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{EtOH}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$. 645 The reaction mixture was hydrogenated at 1 atm at room temperature 646 for 24 h . The reaction mixture was filtered over Celite, and the solvent 647 volume was reduced under pressure. The residue was crystallized from 648 EtOAc and filtered to yield the amine hydrochloride salt $3^{2}$ ( 4.2 g , $64974 \%$ ) as a white solid. $\mathrm{Mp}=219-222^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3112,3024$, 650 2805, 1763, 1377, 1033, 828, $670 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.651\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.83-3.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)$, $6526.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 6.85\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.18$ $653\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 8.40\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}, \mathrm{HCl}\right), 9.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $654 \mathrm{OH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=42.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 55.70$ $655\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 113.45\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 115.27\left(\mathrm{C}_{A_{r}}\right), 121.74\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 124.64(\mathrm{CCHN})$, $656146.81(\mathrm{COH}), 147.51\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)$.


657 Methyl 12-Oxooctadec-(10E)-enoate (5). Shvo's catalyst (9 $658 \mathrm{mg}, 8 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and acrolein freshly distilled ( $390 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were 659 added to a solution of methyl ricinoleate $4(500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.60 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 660 anhydrous toluene ( 15 mL ). The reaction mixture was purged with $661 \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ and stirred under reflux for 45 min . The solvent was evaporated 662 under reduced pressure, and after the purification by silica gel column 663 chromatography (petroleum ether/ $\left.\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 95: 5\right)$ the enone $5^{3}(348 \mathrm{mg}$, $66470 \%$ ) was obtained as a yellowish oil. $R_{f}=0.50$ (petroleum ether/ $\left.665 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1\right)$. IR (ATR) $\nu=2927,2855,1736,1709,1436,1195,1169$, $6661104,979,880,752 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.86(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.6673 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23-1.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.38-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.668 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.52-1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.18\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.29$ $669\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.51\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 3.65(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.6703 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 6.07(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=15.9,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 6.80(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $671=15.9,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.01$ $672\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.96$ $673\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.07\left(4 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $67440.08\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 51.41\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 130.28(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 147.20(\mathrm{CH}=$ $675 \mathrm{CH}), 174.24(\mathrm{COO}-), 200.99\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right)$.


5


676 Methyl 12-Oxo-10-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan677 2-yl)octadecanoate (6). Tri- $n$-butylphosphine ( $26 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) 678 was added to a solution of anhydrous $\mathrm{CuCl}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 679 anhydrous DMF ( 4.5 mL ) under argon atmosphere. In another 680 reaction vessel, bis(pinacolato) diboron ( $283 \mathrm{mg}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was 681 added to a solution of methyl 12-oxooctadec-(10E)-enoate 5 (290 $682 \mathrm{mg}, 0.93 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous DMF ( 4.5 mL ) under argon
atmosphere. This solution was transferred to the tri- $n$-butylphosphine 683 solution. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 48684 $h$. The crude was taken up in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and extracted with petroleum 685 ether. The organic solution was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered 686 and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield the $\beta$ - 687 boron ketone $6(190 \mathrm{mg}, 46 \%)$ as a yellow oil after the purification by 688 silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 95:5). $R_{f} 689$ $=0.49$ (petroleum ether $\left./ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=690$ $0.84\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.18-1.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{4}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 691$ 1.34-1.39 (m, 1H, CHB), 1.49-1.60 (m, 4H, CH2), $2.27(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=692$ $\left.6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.33\left(\mathrm{td}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7.4,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 2.50(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=693$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHBCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), 3.64 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}$ ).

694
12-Oxo-10-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)- 695 octadecanoic Acid (7). Novozym 435 ( $83 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ ) was 696 added to a solution of the methyl ester $6(190 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ in a 697 mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(308 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and tert- $\mathrm{BuOH}(922 \mu \mathrm{~L})$. The reaction 698 mixture was stirred at $45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The mixture was filtered and the 699 solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield the acid 7700 ( 180 mg , quantitative) as a yellow oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 701$ $=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.20-1.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{4}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 702$ $1.38-1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHB}), 1.51-1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 703$ $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) 2.30-2.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 2.53(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 704$ $\mathrm{CHBCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ). 705 g


N-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-12-oxo-10-(4,4,5,5-tetra- 706 methyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)octadecanamide (8). General 707 procedure I was applied to a solution of the acid $7(175 \mathrm{mg}, 0.41708$ mmol ) dissolved in anhydrous DMF ( 6 mL ), amine hydrochloride 709 salt $3(69 \mathrm{mg}, 0.45 \mathrm{mmol})$, DIPEA ( $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and HATU 710 $(235 \mathrm{mg}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol})$. The amide 8 was obtained ( $125 \mathrm{mg}, 54 \%$ ) as a 711 brown oil after the purification by silica gel flash column 712 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4). $R_{f}=0.55$ (petroleum 713 ether/EtOAc 3:7). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=714$ $\left.6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.21-1.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{4}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.35-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 715$ CHB), $1.52-1.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.61-1.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.18(\mathrm{t}, 716$ $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.32-2.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 2.52(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=717$ $\left.6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHBCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.35(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 718$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.64-5.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.82(\mathrm{ddd}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.5,9.9,719$ $5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ).

720 g


8


N-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-10-hydroxy-12-oxoocta- 721 decanamide (9). A volume of $5 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v} \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.49722$ mmol ) was added to a solution of compound $8(125 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}) 723$ and 2.5 mL of $30 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}(0.02 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was 724 stirred at room temperature for 24 h . Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 725$ $(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to decompose any remaining peroxide keeping 726 the temperature below $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was diluted with 727 $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and extracted with EtOAc. The organic solution was dried over 728

729 anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered. The solvent was evaporated under 730 reduced pressure to yield the $\beta$-hydroxy ketone 9 ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \%$ ) as a 731 rosaceous solid after the recrystallization from $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} . \mathrm{Mp}=73-75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. 732 IR (ATR) $\nu=3318,2912,2849,1705,1638,1513,1267,1240,1122$, $733718 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9, \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.734 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.20-1.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.40-1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.52-$ $7351.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.60-1.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.18(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.736 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.41\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 2.46-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $737 \mathrm{CHCH}_{11 a} \mathrm{CO}$ ), 2.59 (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{11 b} \mathrm{CO}\right), 3.08$ 738 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}$ ), 3.87 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.94-4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH})$, $7394.35\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.69\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, 740 6.67-6.88 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=14.16$ $741\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.97$ $742\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.70$ $743\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 43.84$ $744\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 49.06\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 56.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 67.77(\mathrm{CHOH})$, $745110.85\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.53\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.93\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.56\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.25\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$, $746146.84\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 172.99(\mathrm{NHCO}), 212.84\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right) . \mathrm{HR}-\mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$, $747 \mathrm{~m} / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Na} 472.3033$; found 472.3042.


748 Methyl (12R)-Hydroxyoctadec-(9E)-enoate (10). Diphenyl 749 disulfide ( $56 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of methyl 750 ricinoleate $4(4 \mathrm{~g}, 12.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in isooctane $(120 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction 751 mixture was placed in a photochemical reactor and irradiated for 3 h 752 with a Philips $\mathrm{HP}(\mathrm{L}) 400 \mathrm{~W}$ medium-pressure mercury lamp. After 753 irradiation the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the 754 crude reaction mixture was dissolved in hot petroleum ether (185 755 mL ). The filtrate was cooled at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and after 48 h a white solid 756 appeared. This solid was quickly filtered and recovered at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to 757 yield the compound $\mathbf{1 0}^{4}(1.49 \mathrm{~g}, 37 \%)$ as a yellowish oil at room 758 temperature. IR (ATR) $\nu=3431,2924,2854,1740,1435,1197$, 759 1171, 969, 860, $724 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-0.2^{\circ}\left(c 2.44, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $760\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23-1.39(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.76116 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.39-1.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.56-1.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 762 1.97-2.09 (m, 3H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{11 a}\right), 2.18-2.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11 b}\right), 2.29(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.763 \mathrm{~J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.53-3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.65\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $7645.47-5.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}), 5.47-5.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $765\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $76625.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49(2 \times$ $767 \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $31.97\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $34.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 40.85$ $768\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 51.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 71.06(\mathrm{CHOH}), 126.07(\mathrm{CHCH})$, 769134.69 ( CHCH ), 174.44 (COO-).


770 (12R)-Hydroxyoctadec-(9E)-enoic Acid (11). General proce771 dure II was applied to a solution of compound $10(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64$ 772 mmol ) dissolved in $\mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \mathrm{~mL}, 1: 1)$ and $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(46 \mathrm{mg}$, $7731.92 \mathrm{mmol})$ to yield the fatty acid $\mathbf{1 1}^{5}(150 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%)$ as a yellowish 774 solid after a recrystallization in hot petroleum ether. $\mathrm{Mp}=49-51^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $775[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}+6.6^{\circ}(c 1, \mathrm{EtOH})$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3321,3221,3040,2955,2916$, 776 2848, 1690, 1466, 1072, 959, 720, $682 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.777 \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22-1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $7781.40-1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.58-1.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.97-2.11(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.7793 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{11 a}\right), 2.18-2.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11 b}\right), 2.33(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.780 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.54-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 5.33-5.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH})$, $7815.45-5.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.24$ $782\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.11$ $783\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.15\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.98\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.73$ $784\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 40.81\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 71.17$ $785(\mathrm{CHOH}), 126.05(\mathrm{CHCH}), 134.74(\mathrm{CHCH}), 179.27(\mathrm{COOH})$. HR-

MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 321.240; found 786 g 321.2411.


N-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-(12R)-hydroxyoctadec- 788 (9E)-enamide (12). General procedure I was applied to a solution of 789 the acid 11 ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dissolved in anhydrous DMF (3.3 790 mL ), amine hydrochloride salt $3(53 \mathrm{mg}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DIPEA (122 791 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.70 \mathrm{mmol})$, and HATU ( $133 \mathrm{mg}, 0.35 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The compound 792 12 was afforded ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 34 \%$ ) as an off-white solid after the 793 purification by silica gel flash column chromatography (petroleum 794 ether/EtOAc 6:4). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}<+1^{\circ}(c 0.5, \mathrm{DCM}) . R_{f}=0.37$ (petroleum 795 ether/EtOAc 6:4). $\mathrm{Mp}=73-75{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3295,2920$, 2849, 796 1631, 1515, 1463, 1270, 1030, $959 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 797$ $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23-1.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}, 798\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{13 a}\right), 1.37-1.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{13 b}\right), 1.59-1.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 799$ 1.96-2.09 (m, 3H, CH2, $\mathrm{H}_{11 a}$ ), 2.14-2.27 (m, 3H, CH, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{11 b}\right), 3.53-800$ $3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 801$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.35-5.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}), 5.47-5.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}), 802$ 5.72 (br s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 6.79 (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=16.1,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 803$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 804$ $25.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 805$ $29.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.97\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 806$ $36.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 40.82\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 43.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.07807$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 71.07(\mathrm{CHOH}), 110.86\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.53\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.91808$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 126.12(\mathrm{CHCH}), 130.54\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 134.68(\mathrm{CHCH}), 145.26809$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.84\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 173.01(\mathrm{NHCO})$. HR-MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+810$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{NO}_{4} 434.3265$; found 434.3293 .


Methyl 12-Oxooctadec-(9E)-enoate (13). $\mathrm{CrO}_{3}$ ( $960 \mathrm{mg}, 9.6812$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ and pyridine $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 19.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added to a solution of 813 compound $10(500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(6 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was 814 vigorously stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The reaction mixture 815 was filtered over Celite and washed with 1 M HCl . The organic phase 816 was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent was 817 evaporated under reduced pressure to yield the ketone $13^{6}(246 \mathrm{~g}, 818$ $49 \%$ ) as a yellowish oil after the purification by silica gel column 819 chromatography (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 98: 2$ ). $R_{f}=0.48$ (petroleum 820 ether/ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). IR (ATR) $\nu=2925,2854,1738,1715,1435,1362,821$ 1195, 1170, 968, $725 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87(\mathrm{t}, 822$ $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.51-1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 823$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.96-2.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.29\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.41824$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 3.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 3.66825$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 5.45-5.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, 826$ $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 827$ $29.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.21\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.73828$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 42.31\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 46.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 829$ $51.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 122.13(\mathrm{CHCH}), 135.16(\mathrm{CHCH}), 174.42(\mathrm{COO}-), 830$ $209.95\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right)$.


12-Oxooctadec-(9E)-enoic Acid (14). Novozym 435 (20 mg, 832 $50 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w})$ was added to a solution of the methyl ester $13(20 \mathrm{mg}, 833$ $0.06 \mathrm{mmol})$ in a mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(31 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and tert- $\mathrm{BuOH}(138 \mu \mathrm{~L}) .834$ The reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The mixture was 835 filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to 836

837 yield the acid $14(17 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%)$ as a white solid. $\mathrm{Mp}=71-73^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR 838 (ATR) $\nu=3121,2954,2918,2848,1701,1263,1082,962,720,689$ $839 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $8401.26-1.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.50-1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.58-1.66(\mathrm{~m}$, $8412 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.98-2.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.34\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $8422.41\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 3.08\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right)$, 843 5.44-5.57 (m, 2H, CHCH). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=14.17$ $844\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.03\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $84529.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $84634.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 42.32\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 46.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 122.13(\mathrm{CHCH})$, $847135.17(\mathrm{CHCH}), 179.59(\mathrm{COOH}), 210.13\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right)$. HR-MS $848\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 319.2244$; found 849 319.2267.

$850 \quad N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-12-oxooctadec-(9E)-en851 amide (15). General procedure I was applied to a solution of the acid $85214(210 \mathrm{mg}, 0.71 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in anhydrous DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, 853 amine hydrochloride salt $3(148 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol})$, DIPEA ( $400 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 8542.1 mmol ), and HATU ( $404 \mathrm{mg}, 1.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The compound 15 was 855 obtained ( $52 \mathrm{mg}, 17 \%$ ) as an off-white solid after the purification by 856 silica gel flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). $857 \mathrm{Mp}=71-73{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f}=0.36$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). IR (ATR) $858 \nu=3393,3312,2917,2850,1703,1636,1554,1509,1242,1125,967$, $859705 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.860 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.50-1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59-$ $8611.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.97-2.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.19(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.862 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.40\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 3.08(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $863 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), $3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.35\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $8645.47-5.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}), 5.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.73(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, 865 OH ), 6.73-6.87 (6.79 (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ 866 NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.86$ $867\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.26$ $868\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 42.37$ $869\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 43.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 46.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 56.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.83$ $870\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.50\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.92\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 122.12(\mathrm{CHCH}), 130.56\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$, $871135.11(\mathrm{CHCH}), 145.25\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 172.99$ (NHCO), $872210.08\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right)$. HR-MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $873 \mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NO}_{4} 432.3108$; found 432.3137 .


16
17
$874 \quad N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-mercapto875 propanamide (17). General procedure I was applied to a solution of 876 mercaptopropionic acid $(1.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 12.68 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in 877 anhydrous DMF ( 30 mL ), amine hydrochloride salt 3 ( 2.65 g , 87813.95 mmol ), DIPEA ( $6.63 \mathrm{~mL}, 38.04 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and HATU ( 7.23 g , 87919.02 mmol ). Compound 17 was obtained after silica gel column 880 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5) as sticky oil $(2.14 \mathrm{~g}$, $88174 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.60$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 4:6). IR (ATR) $\nu=3425$, 882 2922, 2853, 1515, $836 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right) \delta=$ $8831.86(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{SH}), 2.54\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.70-2.82$ $884\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SH}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.31(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.885 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 6.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.48$ $886\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right) \delta=20.10$ $887\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SH}\right), 39.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 42.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 111.25$ $888\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.66\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.16\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.61\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 147.36$ $889\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 170.16(\mathrm{NHCO}) . \mathrm{HR}-\mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), \mathrm{m} / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $890 \mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}, 242.0845$; found 242.0861 .
891 3-Selenocyanatopropanoic Acid (19). To a solution of 3892 bromopropionic acid $18(1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 9.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in water $(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was 893 added $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ until pH 7. A volume of 14 mL of $10 \% \mathrm{KSeCN}(1.41$


18
19
20
g, $9.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) aqueous solution was added. The mixture 894 stirred at room temperature for 2 days. After removing partially the 895 solvent under reduced pressure, the crude was dissolved in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and 896 washed with 1 M HCl , water and brine. The organic solution was 897 dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent was removed under 898 reduced pressure to yield the 3-selenocyanatopropanoic acid $19^{7}$ as a 899 yellow oil ( $1.39 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ ) which was used in the next step without 900 further purification. IR (ATR) $\nu=3024,2649,2152,1703,1401901$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=3.07(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 902$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SeCN}$ ), 3.24 (dd, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SeCN}$ ), 9.52 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, 903$ $\mathrm{COOH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=22.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SeCN}\right), 34.90904$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SeCN}\right), 101.68(\mathrm{SeCN}), 176.86(\mathrm{COOH})$.
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-selenocyanato- 906 propanamide (20). General procedure I was applied to a solution of 907 compound 19 ( $1.3 \mathrm{~g}, 7.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), amine hydrochloride salt $3(1.52 \mathrm{~g}, 908$ 8.03 mmol ), DIPEA ( $3.82 \mathrm{~mL}, 21.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and HATU ( $4.16 \mathrm{~g}, 909$ 10.95 mmol ) in anhydrous DMF ( 20 mL ). Compound 20 was 910 afforded after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/ 911 EtOAc 5:5) as a white sticky solid $(2.14 \mathrm{~g}, 60 \%) . R_{f}=0.65$ (petroleum 912 ether/EtOAc 4:6). IR (ATR) $\nu=3315,2924,2853,2148,1638,1235913$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right) \delta=2.94(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 914$ $\mathrm{COCH}_{2}$ ), $3.34\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SeCN}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 915$ $4.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 6.91(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 916$ $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}$ ), $7.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 7.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, 917$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right) \delta=24.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SeCN}\right), 34.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SeCN}\right), 42.73918$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 104.64(\mathrm{SeCN}), 111.35\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 114.72919$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.32\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.19\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.79\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 147.38\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 170.92920$ (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI $), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Se}, 921$ 315.0248; found 315.0242.

$\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-Di-Boc-L-cystine (22). General procedure III was applied to 923 L-cystine $21(10 \mathrm{~g}, 41.67 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}(27.25 \mathrm{~g}, 124.85 \mathrm{mmol})$, and 924 $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(17.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 125.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ in water $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ to yield compound 925 $\mathbf{2 2}^{8}$ as a white solid, which was thoroughly washed with petroleum 926 ether several times ( $17.56 \mathrm{~g}, 96 \%$ ). Mp: $145-146{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=927$ 3366, 2985, 2936, 1682, 1511, 1163, 1052, $868 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 928 $\left.\mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}), 2.87(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=13.5,10.1929$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 3.09 (dd, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=13.5,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 4.16 (td, 2H, 930 $\left.J=10.1,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 7.18(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}), 12.79(\mathrm{~s}, 931$ $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=28.60932$ $\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 52.96\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 78.70\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 155.79\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 933$ $172.82(\mathrm{COOH})$.


Di-[(2R)-N-Boc-amino-1-((4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)- 935 amino)-1-oxoprop-3-yl]disulfane (23). To a solution of com- 936 pound $22(5 \mathrm{~g}, 11.35 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous DMF $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added 937 HOBt ( $4.6 \mathrm{~g}, 34.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(4.74 \mathrm{~mL}, 34.05 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the 938 amine hydrochloride salt $3(5.16 \mathrm{~g}, 27.24 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was 939 stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ during 30 min . EDCI ( $6.52 \mathrm{~g}, 34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added 940 and the mixture stirred at room temperature during 20 h . To the 941 mixture were added EtOAc and brine, and the aqueous phase was 942 extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic solutions were washed 943 with 1 M HCl , saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, and brine. The organic solution 944 was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent was 945

946 evaporated under reduced pressure. Compound 23 was afforded after 947 silica gel column chromatography ( $\mathrm{PE} / \mathrm{EtOAc} 1: 9$ ) as a white solid 948 ( $7.58 \mathrm{~g}, 94 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.24$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 1:9). Mp: 167-170 $949{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-67.42(c 0.75, \mathrm{MeOH})$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3330,2975,2935$, 950 1658, 1511, 1272, $1033 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=$ $9511.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 2.86\left(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=13.0,9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, 9523.07 (dd, 2H, $J=13.0,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 3.72 ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.02$9534.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.55-6.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}, \mathrm{NHBoc}\right)$, $9546.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 8.31(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.4$ $\left.955 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 8.78(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right)$ $956 \delta=28.59\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 40.59\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 54.17$ $957\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 55.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 78.73\left(\mathrm{C}_{\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 111.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 115.53}\right.$ $958\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 119.88\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.37\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.76\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 147.85\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 155.70$ $959\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 170.60(\mathrm{NHCO})$. HR-MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd 960 for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{~S}_{2}, 711.2734$; found 711.2793.


23
24
$961 \quad N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxy)benzyl-(2R)-(Boc-amino)-3962 mercaptopropanamide (24). General procedure IV (SS bond 963 cleavage) was applied to compound $23(7 \mathrm{~g}, 9.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in 964 THF $(60 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{P}\left({ }^{n} \mathrm{Bu}\right)_{3}(2.55 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.35 \mathrm{mmol})$ in the presence of 965 water $(1.3 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound 24 was afforded after silica gel column 966 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5) as a white solid (5.11 $967 \mathrm{~g}, 73 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.42$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 4:6). Mp: $108-110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $968[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-15.65(c 1.6, \mathrm{MeOH})$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3456,3327,2989,2934$, 969 2847, 1678, 1513, $1240 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1.41$ $970\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.54(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{SH}), 2.74$ (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $97113.8,10.2,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 3.09 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.6,7.6,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.972 \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.25-4.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right.$, $973 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 5.48 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 5.81 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 974 6.67-6.89 (m, 4H, H $\mathrm{H}_{A r}$, NHBoc). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $97526.96\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.23\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 43.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.67$ $976\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 55.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 80.69\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 110.47\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.44$ $977\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.58\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.66\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.12\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.74\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 155.46$ $978\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 169.88(\mathrm{NHCO})$. HR-MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd 979 for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{SNa}$, 379.1298; found 379.1326.


25
26
$980 \quad \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{~N}$-Di-Boc-L-selenocystine (26). General procedure III was 981 applied to L-selenocystine $25(1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 4.49 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3.24 \mathrm{~g}$, $98213.48 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1.88 \mathrm{~mL}, 13.48 \mathrm{mmol})$ in water $(22 \mathrm{~mL})$ to 983 yield compound $26^{9}$ as a yellow solid ( $1.55 \mathrm{~g}, 65 \%$ ), which was used 984 in the next step without further purification. Mp: $145-147^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}$ $985-75.63$ ( c 1.5, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=3364,2979,2557,1698,1662$, $9861506 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.987 \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 3.10\left(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=11.9,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.28(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}$ $\left.988=11.9,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.06-4.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}$ $989=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}), 12.79(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.990\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}\right) \delta=28.61\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 31.38\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 54.68\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, $99178.71\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 155.71\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 172.91(\mathrm{COOH})$.

$992 \mathrm{Di}-[(2 R)-N$-Boc-amino-1-((4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)993 amino)-1-oxoprop-3-yl]diseleno (27). To a solution of compound $99426(1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 2.80 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous DMF ( 14 mL ) were added HOBt $995(1.14 \mathrm{~g}, 8.4 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.4 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the amine
hydrochloride salt 3 ( $1.27 \mathrm{~g}, 6.72 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at 0996 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ during 30 min . EDCI ( $1.61 \mathrm{~g}, 8.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the 997 mixture stirred at room temperature during 20 h . To the mixture were 998 added EtOAc and brine, and the aqueous phase was extracted. The 999 combined organic layers were washed with 1 M HCl , saturated 1000 $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, and brine. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous 1001 $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and the solvent was evaporated under reduced 1002 pressure. Compound 27 was afforded after silica gel column 1003 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 1:9) as a white solid 1004 ( $1.98 \mathrm{~g}, 88 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.26$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5). Mp: 93-95 1005 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 42.94$ (c 0.7, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=3314,2975,2932,1654,1006$ 1513, $1157 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=1.26(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}, 1007$ $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 3.12-3.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.251008$ (dd, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=14.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 4.48(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=14.7,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1009$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 4.75-4.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.58(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1010$ NHBoc), $5.63(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.77$ (ddd, $6 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ), 1011 $8.06\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1012$ $28.15\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 37.43\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 43.28\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.241013$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 55.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 78.98\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 110.44\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.241014$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.77\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.03\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.00\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.58\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 155.651015$ $\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 170.53(\mathrm{NHCO}) . \mathrm{HR}-\mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd 1016 for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{Se}_{2}$, 807.1623; found 807.1621.

1017 g


1-Hexadecanol (29a). General procedure V was applied to 1018 methyl palmitate $28 \mathrm{a}(1 \mathrm{~g}, 3.69 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(280 \mathrm{mg}, 7.38 \mathrm{mmol}) 1019$ in anhydrous THF $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound $29 \mathrm{a}^{10}$ was afforded after 1020 silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ 9:1) as a 1021 white solid ( $875 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.88$ (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). 1022 Mp: 50-52 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3320$, 3226, 2915, 2919, 2847, 1462 1023 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1024$ 1.15-1.41 (m, 24H, CH2), 1.45-1.64 (m, 4H, CH2, $\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1025 $3.62\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) 1026$ $\delta=14.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.431027$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.65\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1028$ $29.68\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.78\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 62.991029$ $\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

1030
(9Z)-Octadecen-1-ol (29b). General procedure V was applied to 1031 methyl oleate $\mathbf{2 8 b}(2.5 \mathrm{~g}, 8.43 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(640 \mathrm{mg}, 16.86 \mathrm{mmol}) 1032$ in anhydrous THF ( 50 mL ). Compound $\mathbf{2 9 b}^{11}$ was afforded after 1033 silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ 9:1) as a 1034 brown oil ( $2.19 \mathrm{~g}, 97 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.88$ (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). IR 1035 (ATR) $\nu=3320,2921,2852,1463,1055 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 1036$ $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.16-1.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1037$ $1.47-1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.00(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=1038$ $\left.6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1039$ $5.25-5.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1040$ $14.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.181041$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.30\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.491042$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.751043$ $\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 62.93\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 129.76(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 129.901044$ $(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$. 1045
(9Z,12Z)-Octadecadien-1-ol (29c). General procedure V was 1046 applied to methyl linoleate $\mathbf{2 8 b}(1 \mathrm{~g}, 3.39 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(257 \mathrm{mg}, 1047$ 6.79 mmol ) in anhydrous THF ( 30 mL ). Compound $29 \mathrm{c}^{12}$ was 1048 afforded after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/ 1049 $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ) as a colorless oil ( $885 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.88$ (petroleum 1050 ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). IR (ATR) $\nu=3373,2926,2855,1719,1463 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .1051$ ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1052$ 1.19-1.48 (m, 16H, CH2), 1.51-1.61 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.051053
$1054\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.77(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1055 \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $3.59-3.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.14-5.52(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 2$ $1056 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.55$ $1057\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.61\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 25.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.20$ $1058\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $105929.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.78\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.03$ $1060\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 127.89(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 127.97(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.08$ $1061(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.08(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$.
1062 1-lodohexadecane (30a). General procedure VI was applied to 1063 compound 29a ( $1 \mathrm{~g}, 4.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), iodine ( $1.25 \mathrm{~g}, 4.95 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ $1064(1.3 \mathrm{~g}, 4.95 \mathrm{mmol})$, and imidazole ( $0.85 \mathrm{~g}, 12.36 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene $1065(15 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound $30 \mathrm{a}^{13}$ was afforded after silica gel column 1066 chromatography (petroleum ether) as a yellow oil ( $1.08 \mathrm{~g}, 75 \%$ ). $R_{f}=$ 10670.1 (petroleum ether). IR (ATR) $\nu=2920,2851,1464,1376,1171$, $1068719 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.88(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1069 \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.26\left(\mathrm{~s}, 24 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.34-1.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.75-$ $10701.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.18\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ICH}_{2}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $1071\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.21\left(\mathrm{ICH}_{2}\right), 14.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $107228.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.42\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $107329.65\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.68\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.92$ $1074\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $33.58\left(\mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
1075 1-lodo-(9Z)-octadecene (30b). General procedure VI was 1076 applied to compound $29 \mathrm{~b}(2 \mathrm{~g}, 7.45 \mathrm{mmol})$, iodine $(2.27 \mathrm{~g}, 8.94$ $1077 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{PPh}_{3}(2.34 \mathrm{~g}, 8.94 \mathrm{mmol})$, and imidazole ( $1.52 \mathrm{~g}, 22.35$ 1078 mmol ) in toluene ( 30 mL ). Compound $\mathbf{3 0 b}{ }^{14}$ was afforded after silica 1079 gel column chromatography (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ) as a yellow 1080 oil $(2.42 \mathrm{~g}, 86 \%) . R_{f}=0.1$ (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). IR (ATR) $\nu=$ $10812921,2852,1462,1181 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.88$ $1082\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.16-1.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.72-1.91(\mathrm{~m}$, $10832 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.01\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.18(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.10842 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ICH}_{2}\right), 5.21-5.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $1085\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.24\left(\mathrm{ICH}_{2}\right), 14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $108627.15\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.21\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.29$ $1087\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.31\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.48$ $1088\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.55\left(\mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 129.73(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 129.98$ $1089(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$.
1090 18-lodo-(6Z,9Z)-octadecadiene (30c). General procedure VI 1091 was applied to compound $29 \mathrm{c}(850 \mathrm{mg}, 3.18 \mathrm{mmol})$, iodine ( 968 mg , 10923.81 mmol ), $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}(1 \mathrm{~g}, 3.81 \mathrm{mmol})$, and imidazole ( $650 \mathrm{mg}, 9.54$ 1093 mmol ) in toluene ( 15 mL ). Compound $\mathbf{3 0} \mathrm{c}^{14}$ was afforded after silica 1094 gel column chromatography (petroleum ether) as a yellow oil ( 1.13 g , $109595 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.1$ (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). IR (ATR) $\nu=3439$, 1096 2926, 2855, 1707, 1458, $1175 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $10970.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.18-1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.78-1.86$ $1098\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.05\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.77$ $1099\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.18\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $11005.25-5.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$ $11017.20\left(\mathrm{ICH}_{2}\right), 14.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.63\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.18$ $1102\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.20\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $110329.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.55$ $1104\left(\mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 127.89(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 128.02(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.02(\mathrm{CH}=$ $1105 \mathrm{CH}), 130.18(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$.


1106 Hexadecyl 2-lodoacetate (32). To a solution of iodoacetic acid $110731(500 \mathrm{mg}, 2.69 \mathrm{mmol})$ in toluene ( 5 mL ) were added 1 1108 hexadecanol ( $978 \mathrm{mg}, 4.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and Novozym 435 ( 150 1109 mg ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 days. The 1110 mixture was filtered off, EtOAc was added, and the organic phase was 1111 washed with saturated solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, water, and brine. The 1112 organic solution was then dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was 1113 removed under reduced pressure. Compound $\mathbf{3 2}{ }^{15}$ was afforded after 1114 silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ) as a 1115 yellow oil ( $562 \mathrm{mg}, 51 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.36$ (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). IR 1116 (ATR) $\nu=2920,2851,1733,1259,1089 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.1117 \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.86\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.14-1.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 26 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$,
1.54-1.74 (m, 2H, COOCH $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ICH}_{2}\right), 4.13(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J} 1118$ $\left.=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.191119$ $\left(\mathrm{ICH}_{2}\right), 14.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.331120$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.801121$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.84\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.411122$ $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2}\right), 169.00\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2}\right)$.


Methyl (12R)-[(tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy]octadec-(9Z)- 1124 enoate (33). To a solution of methyl ricinoleate 4 ( $2 \mathrm{~g}, 6.41125$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM ( 40 mL ) were added DMAP ( $31 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) 1126 and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(2.23 \mathrm{~mL}, 16 \mathrm{mmol})$. TBDMS-Cl was slowly added $(1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 1127$ $9.92 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 days. 1128 Then, the organic phase was washed with 1 M HCl , water, and brine, 1129 dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{NaSO}_{4}$ and the solvent was removed under 1130 reduced pressure. Compound $33^{16}$ was afforded after silica gel column 1131 chromatography (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ) as a colorless oil (2.37 1132 $\mathrm{g}, 87 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.1$ (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 9.98$ (c 2.8, 1133 DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=2927,2855,1742,1461,1251 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR 1134 $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.78-0.95(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, 1135$ $\left.\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.16-1.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.51-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1136$ $\left.\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.17(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.91137$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.29\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.59-3.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1138$ $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 5.29-5.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR 1139 $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=-4.59\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right),-4.38\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right), 14.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1140$ $18.11\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 22.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.92\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1141$ $25.89\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 27.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 29.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1142$ $29.14\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.061143$ $\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 35.23\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 36.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 72.371144$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 125.95(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 131.28(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 174.231145$ ( COOH ).

1146
(12R)-[(tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy]octadec-(9Z)-en-1-ol 1147 (34). General procedure $V$ was applied to compound $33(2.20 \mathrm{~g}, 5.151148$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ with anhydrous $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(390 \mathrm{mg}, 10.30 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry THF 1149 ( 50 mL ). Compound $34^{17}$ was afforded after silica gel column 1150 chromatography (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ) as a brown oil $(1.91 \mathrm{~g}, 1151$ $93 \%) . R_{f}=0.86$ (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 13.21$ (c 2.6, 1152 DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=3330,2926,2854,1461,1253,1054 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} 1153$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.78-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1154$ $\left.12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.14-1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.51-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1155$ $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.04\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.18(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=1156$ $\left.6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.54-3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 1157$ $5.30-5.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1158$ -4.58 $\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right),-4.37\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right), 14.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.12\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1159$ $22.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.90\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 27.431160$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 29.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1161$ $29.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.77\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) 35.24\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1162$ $36.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.00\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 72.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 125.911163$ $(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 131.36(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$.

(12R)-[(tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy]-1-iodooctadec-(9Z)-ene 1165 (35). General procedure VI was applied to compound $34(1.8 \mathrm{~g}, 4.511166$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, iodine ( $1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 5.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}(1.42 \mathrm{~g}, 5.42 \mathrm{mmol})$, and 1167 imidazole ( $921 \mathrm{mg}, 13.53 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene ( 20 mL ). Compound 351168 was afforded after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum 1169 ether) as a colorless oil ( $1.86 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.1$ (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad 1170$ 9:1). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 7.12$ ( $c 0.6, \mathrm{DCM}$ ). IR (ATR) $\nu=2925,2854,1461,1252$, 1171

1183 Octadec-(9Z)-ene-1-(12R)-diol (36). General procedure V was 1184 applied to methyl ricinoleate $4(2.50 \mathrm{~g}, 8 \mathrm{mmol})$ with $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(607$ $1185 \mathrm{mg}, 16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 40 mL ). Compound $36^{18}$ was 1186 afforded after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/ $1187 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ) as a colorless oil ( $1.95 \mathrm{~g}, 86 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.82$ (petroleum ether/ $1188 \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 9: 1$ ). IR (ATR) $\nu=3329,2923,2853,1458,1053 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ 1189 NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.19-$ $11901.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.40-1.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.51-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1191 \mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.04(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1192 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.20\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $1193 \mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}$ ), $5.29-5.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$, $5.47-$ $11945.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=14.06$ $1195\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $119629.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.31\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $119731.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.73\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 35.32\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 36.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $119862.96\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 125.14(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 133.39$ 1199 ( $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}$ ).
1200 (12'R)-Hydroxyoctadec-(9'Z)-en-1-yl-4-methylbenzene1201 sulfonate (37). To a solution of compound $36(1.6 \mathrm{~g}, 5.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1202 a mixture of DCM and pyridine ( $6 \mathrm{~mL}, 5: 5$ ) were added $\mathrm{TsCl}(1.07 \mathrm{~g}$, $12035.62 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in portions and DMAP $(27 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$. The 1204 mixture was stirred at room temperature for 20 h . The mixture was 1205 washed with 1 M HCl and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase 1206 was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under reduced 1207 pressure. Compound $37^{19}$ was afforded after silica gel column 1208 chromatography (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 7: 3$ ) as a yellow oil ( 1.11 g , $120945 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.84$ (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 7: 3$ ). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 4.40$ (c 1.4, 1210 DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=2924,2854,1458,1358 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.1211 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.11-1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1212 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.39-1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.53-1.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) 2.03$ $1213\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.20\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.44$ 1214 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}$ ), $3.54-3.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 4.01(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9$ $\left.1215 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.31-5.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.48-5.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $1216 \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 7.33\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.78(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1217 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 21.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right)$, $121822.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.28\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 28.78$ $1219\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.32\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $122029.56\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 35.34\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 36.83\left(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.64$ $1221\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 125.23(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 127.84(2 \times$ $\left.1222 \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.76\left(2 \times \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 133.22\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 133.27(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 144.58$ $1223\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$.


1"-Hexyl-12"-(Tosyloxy)dodec-(3"Z)-en-(1"R)-yl-2-phenyla- 1224 cetate (38). To a solution of compound 37 ( $900 \mathrm{mg}, 2.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 1225 anhydrous toluene ( 10 mL ), phenylacetic acid ( $307 \mathrm{mg}, 2.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 1226$ 1.1 equiv), DCC ( $1.02 \mathrm{~g}, 5.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv), and DMAP ( 500 mg , 1227 $4.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) were added. The mixture was left stirred at room 1228 temperature overnight and then filtered off to remove DCU. The 1229 solvent was partially evaporated; the crude was dissolved in EtOAc 1230 and washed with 1 M HCl , water, and brine. The organic phase was 1231 dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvent was removed under reduced 1232 pressure. Compound 38 was afforded after silica gel column 1233 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 8:2) as a colorless oil 1234 ( $935 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.53$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 8:2). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 16.911235$ (c 5, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=2925,2855,1730,1361,1187 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} 1236$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.11-1237$ $1.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.42-1.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.58-1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1238$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.97\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.13-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1239$ $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.44\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right) 3.58\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 4.01(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=1240$ $\left.6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.87\left(\mathrm{p}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 5.19-5.371241$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.37-5.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 7.19-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1242$ $\left.7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(101 \mathrm{MHz}, 1243$ $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 21.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right), 22.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1244$ $25.31\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 28.80\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1245$ $29.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1246$ $31.89\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 33.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 41.74\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 70.64\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1247$ $74.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 124.15(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 126.92\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 127.85(2 \times 1248$ $\left.\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.44\left(2 \times \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.20\left(2 \times \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.76\left(2 \times \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 132.571249$ $(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 133.25\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 134.31\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 144.57\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.271250$ $\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{2}\right)$. HR-MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{52} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{~S}$, 1251 574.3561; found 573.3563 .

1252 g


3-(Hexadecylthio)-N-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)- 1253 propanamide (39). General procedure VII was applied to 32 (150 1254 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), compound 30a ( $245 \mathrm{mg}, 0.70 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N} 1255$ $(175 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dissolved in anhydrous DMF ( 4 mL ). 1256 Compound 39 was afforded after silica gel column chromatography 1257 (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a white solid ( $136 \mathrm{mg}, 42 \%$ ). Mp $=1258$ $72-73{ }^{\circ}$ C. $R_{f}=0.48$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5). IR (ATR) $\nu=1259$ 2925, 2855, 1730, 1361, $1187 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1260$ $0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23-1.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.56-1.601261$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.40-2.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.841262$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.37(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.71263$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $5.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.90(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.81$ (ddd, 1264 $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=1265$ $14.28\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 29.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1266$ $29.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.81\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.85(41267$ $\left.\times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.63\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 37.07\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.801268$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.80\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.49\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.97\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1269$ $130.24\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.28\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.84\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.12(\mathrm{NHCO})$. HR-MS 1270 $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}, 466.3355$; found 1271 466.3378.


17

$N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-(octadec-(9"Z)-en-1-1273 ylthio)propanamide (40). General procedure VII was applied to 1274 compound 17 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), compound $\mathbf{3 0 b}$ ( $174 \mathrm{mg}, 0.461275$
$1276 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(115 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in anhydrous DMF $1277(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound 40 was afforded after silica gel column 1278 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5) as a white sticky 1279 solid ( $83 \mathrm{mg}, 41 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.73$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5). IR 1280 (ATR) $\nu=3505,3323,2919,2851,1640,1519 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.1281 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23-1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}$, $1282 \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.51-1.61 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.01(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1283 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.44-2.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.83(\mathrm{t}$, $12842 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.37(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.12855.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.28-5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, 12865.94 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 6.81 (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ). $1287{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.33$ $1288\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.36\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 29.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.35$ $1289\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.46\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $129029.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.61$ $1291\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 37.08\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $1292110.80\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.49\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.93\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.93(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.11$ $1293(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.21\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.27\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.13$ 1294 (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$, 1295 492.3511; found 492.3502.


17


41
1296 N -(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-(octadeca-(9"Z,12"Z)1297 dien-1-ylthio)propanamide (41). General procedure VII was 1298 applied to compound $17(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol})$, compound 30c $1299(173 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(115 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in 1300 anhydrous DMF ( 2 mL ). Compound 41 was afforded after silica gel 1301 column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a yellow oil 1302 ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.66$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5). IR (ATR) $\nu$ $1303=2923,2854,1643,1515,1273 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $1304=0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25-1.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.51-$ $13051.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.04\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, 1306 2.42-2.59 (m, 4H, SCH2 CH2 $), 2.69-2.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, $\left.1307 \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $13085.26-5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $1309 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 6.80 (ddd, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}(101$ $\left.1310 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.77\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $131127.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.35\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 29.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.34$ $1312\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.56\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.66$ $1313\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.59\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 37.03\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.77$ $1314\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.80\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.49\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.92\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $1315128.04(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 128.14(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.19\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.22(\mathrm{CH}=$ $1316 \mathrm{CH}), 130.34(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.27\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.14$ 1317 (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI $), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$, 1318 490.3355; found 490.3351.


17


1319 Hexadecyl 2-[(3'-((4"-Hydroxy-3"-methoxybenzyl)amino)1320 3'-oxopropyl)thio]acetate (42). General procedure VII was 1321 applied to compound 17 ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), compound 32 ( 95
$\mathrm{mg}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(60 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in 1322 anhydrous DMF ( 2 mL ). Compound 42 was afforded after silica gel 1323 column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4) as a white 1324 solid ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ ). Mp: 59-60 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f}=0.61$ (petroleum ether/ 1325 EtOAc 5:5). IR (ATR) $\nu=3370,3278,2955,2917,2849,1726,12691326$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1327$ 1.24-1.33 (m, 26H, CH2 $), 1.57-1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.531328$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 2.97\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1329$ $3.24\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.06(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1330$ $\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $4.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), 5.63 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, 1331$ $\mathrm{OH}), 6.09\left(\mathrm{br}\right.$ s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.80$ (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1332$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1333$ $25.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 29.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1334$ $29.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1335$ $29.83\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.40\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2}\right), 36.55\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 1336$ $43.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 65.91\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2}\right), 110.77\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 1337$ $114.44\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.91\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.22\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.23\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1338$ 170.75 ( NHCO ), $170.80\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2}\right)$. HR-MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+1339$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{~S}, 524.3404$; found 524.3437.

1340 g


17


43
$N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(((12"R)-tert-butyl- 1341 dimethylsilyl)oxy)octadec-( $\mathbf{9}^{\prime \prime}$ Z)-en-1-ylthio]propanamide 1342 (43). General procedure VII was applied to compound 17 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 1343$ $0.41 \mathrm{mmol})$, compound $35(236 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(120 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1344$ 0.82 mmol ) dissolved in DMF ( 2 mL ). Compound 43 was afforded 1345 after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5) 1346 as a yellow oil ( $135 \mathrm{mg}, 53 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.45$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 1347 5:5). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-4.71(c 0.45, \mathrm{DCM})$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3370,3278,2955,1348$ 2917, 2849, 1726, $1269 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.031349$ (s, 6H, Si $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.73-0.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.14-1.421350$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.47-1.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.00(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.41351$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.11-2.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.41-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 1352$ $\left.\mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.55-1353$ $3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.34(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.71354$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.27-5.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.031355$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.79\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR 1356 $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=4.57\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right),-4.36\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right), 14.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1357$ $18.13\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 22.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.91\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, 1358 $27.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 28.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.281359$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.871360$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 35.24\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 36.84\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1361$ $43.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 72.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 110.66\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 1362$ $114.36\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.74\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 125.93(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.02\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 131.341363$ $(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.12\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.71\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.04$ (NHCO). HR-MS 1364 $(E S I+), m / z:[M+H]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{64} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{SSi}, 622.4307$; found 1365 622.4307.

1366 g


44
$N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-[((12"R)-hydroxy)- 1367 octadec-(9"Z)-en-1-ylthio]propanamide (44). General procedure 1368 VIII was applied to compound $43(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ in AcOH/ 1369 THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL}, 6: 2: 2)$. Compound 44 was afforded after silica gel 1370 column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4) as a colorless 1371 oil ( $66 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.62$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 1372$
$1373-1.37$ (c 0.4, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=3290,2923,2852,1645,1514$, $13741273 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1375 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.21-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.41-1.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.51-$ $13761.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.04\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.22(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.13772 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.43-2.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $13782.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.56-3.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right)$, 13793.88 ( s, 3H, CH3O), 4.37 (d, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $5.34-5.46$ $1380(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.50-5.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 6.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $1381 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 6.80 (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 $\left.1382 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.53$ $1383\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 28.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 28.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.28\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $138429.49\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $29.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.98\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.59$ $1385\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 35.49\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 36.98\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 36.99\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $138643.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $56.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 71.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 110.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$, $1387114.52\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.94\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 125.31(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.13\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 133.59$ $1388(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.30\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.86\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.25(\mathrm{NHCO}) . \mathrm{HR}-\mathrm{MS}$ $1389\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}$, 508.3461; found 1390508.3451.


$1391 \quad 1^{\prime \prime}$-Hexyl-12"-[(3"'-((4"I' -hydroxy-3"I" -methoxybenzyl)1392 amino)- $3^{\prime \prime \prime}$-oxopropyl)thio]dodec-( $\left.3^{\prime \prime} Z\right)$-en-( $1^{\prime \prime} R$ )-yl 2-phenyl1393 acetate (45). General procedure VII was applied to compound 17 1394 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), compound $38(255 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ $1395(115 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in anhydrous DMF ( 2 mL ). 1396 Compound 45 was afforded after silica gel column chromatography 1397 (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4) as a yellow oil ( $51 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.78$ 1398 (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 7.90$ (c 0.4, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu$ $1399=3290,2924,2853,1729,1646,1514 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.1400 \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.86\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.06-1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 1401 1.46-1.60 (m, 4H, CH $\left.{ }_{2}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.99(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1402 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.19-2.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.44-2.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right.$, $\left.1403 \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.58(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1404 \mathrm{OCOCH}_{2}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $14054.86\left(\mathrm{p}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 5.22-5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$, $14065.39-5.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 6.04\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.80$ (ddd, $14073 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ), 7.21-7.34 (m, 5H, H ${ }_{A r}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $1408\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $140927.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 28.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.32$ $1410\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.37\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.82$ $1411\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.04\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 32.57\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 33.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.91$ $1412\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 41.90\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{2}\right), 43.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $141374.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 110.81\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.50\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.94\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 124.25$ $1414(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 127.09\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.60\left(2 \times \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.36\left(2 \times \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$, $1415130.06\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 132.80(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 134.46\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.30\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.84$ $1416\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.37(\mathrm{NHCO}), 171.48\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{2}\right) . \mathrm{HR}-\mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z$ : $1417[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{~S}, 626.3879$; found 626.3870 .


1418 3-(Hexadecylseleno)-N-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)1419 propanamide (46). General procedure IV was applied to compound $142020(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.8 \mathrm{mmol})$, and compound 1421 30a ( $126 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dissolved in EtOH ( 2 mL ). Compound 46 1422 was afforded after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum
ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a yellow sticky solid ( $166 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.551423$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). IR (ATR) $\nu=3504,3317,2917,2848,1424$ $1645,1519 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=1425$ 6.9 Hz, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.22-1.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 26 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1426$ $\left.\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.53-2.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.83(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J} 1427$ $\left.=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.36(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1428$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $5.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.88(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.80$ (ddd, 3H, 1429 $\left.J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.261430$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 22.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.84\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.311431$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.79\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1432$ $29.83\left(4 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 38.031433$ $\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 43.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.491434$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.96\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.20\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.28\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.84\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.411435$ (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$), $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Se}, 1436$ 514.2799; found 514.2795.

1437 g



47
N-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-(octadec-(9"Z)-en-1-1438 ylseleno)propanamide (47). General procedure IV was applied to 1439 compound $20(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(59 \mathrm{mg}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol})$, and 1440 compound 30b ( $271 \mathrm{mg}, 0.72 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dissolved in $\mathrm{EtOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL}) .1441$ Compound 47 was afforded after silica gel column chromatography 1442 (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a yellow sticky solid ( $244 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ ). 1443 $R_{f}=0.71$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). IR (ATR) $\nu=3509,3321,1444$ 2919, 2850, 1646, $1519 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.881445$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.24-1.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.60-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1446$ $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.01\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.54-1447$ $2.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.84(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1448$ $\left.\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.37(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1449$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.29-5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.83$ (br 1450 s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.82$ (ddd, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR 1451 $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 22.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1452$ $24.84\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.37\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.29\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1453$ $29.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.47\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.58,\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) 29.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.891454$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 38.061455$ $\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 43.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.14\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.481456$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.99\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.94(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.11(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.221457$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.29\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.84\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.37(\mathrm{NHCO}) . \mathrm{HR}-\mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), 1458$ $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Se}, 540.2956$; found 540.2957 .1459 g


20


48
$N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-(octadeca-(9"Z,12"Z)- 1460 dien-1-ylseleno)propanamide (48). General procedure IV was 1461 applied to compound $20(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.801462$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and compound $30 \mathrm{c}(135 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in EtOH 1463 $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound 48 was afforded after silica gel column 1464 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a yellowish oil 1465 $(111 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%) . R_{f}=0.7$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). IR (ATR) $\nu=1466$ 3288, 3008, 2923, 2852, 1644, $1514 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 1467$ $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1468$

1469 1.59-1.68 (m, 2H, SeCH $\mathrm{SH}_{2}$ ), $2.04\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right.$, $1470 \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 2.54-2.61 (m, 4H, $\left.\mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.77(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=$ $\left.14716.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.88$ $1472\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.28-5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $14732 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.88\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.80$ 1474 (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $1475=14.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.81\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.77$ $1476\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.35\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.38$ $1477\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.56\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.72$ $1478\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 38.02\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 43.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.12$ $1479\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.48\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.95\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.04(\mathrm{CH}=$ $1480 \mathrm{CH}), 128.14(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.19\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.22(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.34$ $1481(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.28\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.39(\mathrm{NHCO})$. HR-MS $1482\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Se}, 538.2799$; found 1483 538.2761.



49
1484 N-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(((12"R)-tert1485 butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)octadec-(9"Z)-en-1-ylseleno]1486 propanamide (49). General procedure IV was applied to compound 148720 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol})$, and 1488 compound $35(233 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in EtOH ( 2 mL ). 1489 Compound 49 was afforded after silica gel column chromatography 1490 (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a yellow oil ( $124 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ ). $R_{f}=$ 14910.54 (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-2.21$ (c 0.7, DCM). IR 1492 (ATR) $\nu=3288,2924,2853,1645,1514 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.1493 \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.80-0.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right.$, $\left.1494 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.15-1.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.52-1.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $14952.01\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.18\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, $14962.58\left(\mathrm{t}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.84(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1497 \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.58-3.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $14984.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.32-5.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$, $14995.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.81$ (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9$, $\left.15005.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=-4.56\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right)$, 1501 -4.36 $\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right), 14.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.14\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right)$, $150222.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.71\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.91\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $150327.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 29.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.29\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.46$ $1504\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 35.25$ $1505\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 36.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.90\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 43.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 55.97$ $1506\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 72.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 110.65\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.31\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.83$ $1507\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 125.93(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.05\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 131.35(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.12$ $1508\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.66\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.19(\mathrm{NHCO})$.


50
$1509 \quad N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-[((12"R)-hydroxy)1510 octadec-(9"Z)-en-1-ylseleno]propanamide (50). General proce1511 dure VIII was applied to compound $49(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $1512 \mathrm{AcOH} / \mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL}, 6: 2: 2)$. Compound 50 was afforded after 1513 silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5) as a 1514 pale yellow oil $(79 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%) . R_{f}=0.77$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). $1515[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-7.88$ (c 0.3, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=3288,2923,2852,1646$, $151615141273 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.15176.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.21-1.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.42-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1518 \mathrm{COHCH}_{2}\right), 1.58-1.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.04(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1519 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $2.20\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.53-2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$,
$\mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.57-1520$ $3.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.36(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.71521$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.34-5.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.49-5.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1522$ $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.73(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.93\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.80$ (ddd, 1523 $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1524$ $14.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $18.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right)$, $22.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.81\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1525$ $25.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49(2 \times 1526$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.69\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.98\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1527$ $35.50\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 36.98\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 38.04\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 43.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 1528$ $56.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 71.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 110.85\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.51\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1529$ $120.97\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 125.31(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.21\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 133.58(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 1530$ $145.29\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.85\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.39(\mathrm{NHCO}) . \mathrm{HR}-\mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z: 1531$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Se}, 556.2905$; found 556.2901 . 1532 g

$1^{\prime \prime}-$ Hexyl-12"-[(3"'-((4"I' -hydroxy-3"II' - methoxybenzyl)- 1533 amino)-3"'-oxopropyl)seleno]dodec-(3"Z)-en-(1"R)-yl 2-phe- 1534 nylacetate (51). General procedure IV was applied to compound 1535 20 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and 1536 compound 38 ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dissolved in EtOH ( 2 mL ). 1537 Compound 51 was afforded after silica gel column chromatography 1538 (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5) as a yellow oil ( $155 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ ). $R_{f}=1539$ 0.58 (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 14.78$ (c 1.8, DCM). IR 1540 (ATR) $\nu=3291,2924,2853,1729,1645,1514 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 4001541 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.20-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, 1542$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.50-1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.61-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1543$ $\left.\mathrm{COHCH}_{2}\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.23-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1544$ $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $2.60\left(\mathrm{t}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.86(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1545$ $\left.J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCOCH}_{2}\right), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 1546$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 4.90(\mathrm{p}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1547$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 5.26-5.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.42-5.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1548$ $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.75(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.98\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.83$ (ddd, 1549 $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ), 7.16-7.42 (m, 5H, H $A_{A r}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR 1550 $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1551$ $24.76\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 29.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1552$ $29.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1553$ $30.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.01\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 33.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.971554$ $\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 41.87\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{2}\right), 43.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 1555$ $74.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 110.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.48\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.91\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 124.221556$ $(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 127.06\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.57\left(2 \times \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.33\left(2 \times \mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1557$ $130.17\left(\mathrm{C}_{A_{r}}\right), 132.78(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 134.42\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.26\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.831558$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 171.41(\mathrm{NHCO}), 171.46\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{2}\right) . \mathrm{HR}-\mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z: 1559$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Se}, 674.3324$; found 674.3315 . 1560 g

(2R)-Boc-amino-3-(hexadecylthio)-N-(4'-hydroxy-3'- 1561 methoxybenzyl)propanamide (52). General procedure VII was 1562 applied to compound $24(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol})$, compound 30a (220 1563 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.63 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous DMF 1564 ( 5 mL ). Compound 52 was afforded after silica gel column 1565 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4) as a white solid 1566 ( $230 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.29$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5). Mp: 76-77 1567 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-2.28(c 0.6, \mathrm{DCM})$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3449,3336,2918,2850,1568$ 1681, 1659, $1513 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 1569$
$\left.1570 J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.15-1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 26 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $15711.47-1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.52(\mathrm{td}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1572 \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.84\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.7,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 2.98(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H} J$ $\left.1573=13.7,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.25(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7$ $1574 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $4.29-4.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 5.39(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1575 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $5.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.67(\mathrm{t}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHBoc}), 6.78$ 1576 (ddd, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $1577=14.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.39\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.36$ $1578\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.78\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $157929.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.82\left(4 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.82\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $158034.61\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 43.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 54.25\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 56.08$ $1581\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 80.59\left(\mathrm{C}_{\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 110.63\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.50\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.76}\right.$ $1582\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.81\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.24\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.83\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 155.51\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right)$, 1583170.58 (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI $), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $1584 \mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{57} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}, 581.3988$; found 581.3978 .


24


53
1585 (2R)-Boc-amino- $N$-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-(octa1586 dec-(9"Z)-en-1-ylthio)propanamide (53). General procedure VII 1587 was applied to compound $24(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol})$, compound 30b 1588 ( $179 \mathrm{mg}, 0.47 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(117 \mu \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~mL}, 0.84 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved 1589 in DMF ( 2 mL ). Compound 53 was afforded after silica gel column 1590 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a white solid (127 $1591 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ ). Mp: $43-44^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $R_{f}=0.58$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). $1592[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 0.26$ (c 1.2, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=3450,3333,2918,2850$, $15931514,1240 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.15946.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.18-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $15951.48-1.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right.$, $1596 \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 2.45-2.58 (m, 2H, SCH $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.84(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.7,6.9$ $1597 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ ), $3.00\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.7,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right.$ ), 3.88 ( s , $15983 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.24\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.5,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 4.30-4.48(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.15992 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 5.22-5.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, 1600 OH ), $6.61(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NHBoc}), 6.80(\mathrm{ddd}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.5,9.9$, $\left.16015.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.66$ $1602\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.20\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.24\left(\mathrm{C}_{\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)}\right) 28.76$ $1603\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.29\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.40$ $1604\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $160529.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.66\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.44\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right)$, $160643.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $54.12\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 55.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 80.57$ $1607\left(C\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 110.45\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.31\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.64\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.68$ $1608\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.76(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 129.95(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.10\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$, $1609146.65\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {Ar }}\right), 155.55\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 170.37(\mathrm{NHCO})$. HR-MS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$), $1610 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}, 607.4145$; found 607.4138.


24


54
1611 Hexadecyl 2-[((2'R)-Boc-amino-3'-((4"-hydroxy-3"1612 methoxybenzyl)amino)-3'-oxopropyl)thio]acetate (54). Gener1613 al procedure VII was applied to compound $24(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol})$, 1614 compound $35(258 \mathrm{mg}, 0.63 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(160 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ 1615 dissolved in anhydrous DMF ( 2 mL ). Compound 54 was afforded
after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) 1616 as a white solid ( $282 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ ). Mp: $74-75^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f}=0.75$ (petroleum 1617 ether/EtOAc 7:3). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-8.04$ ( $c$ 1, MeOH). IR (ATR) $\nu=3493$, 1618 3326, 2917, 2849, 1655, $1518 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=1619$ $0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.17-1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 26 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 1620$ $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.55-1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.88(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=1621$ 13.7, $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ ), 3.07 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.7,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ ), 1622 $3.35\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.07(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1623$ $\mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 4.25-4.49 (m, 3H, COCHCH $\left.2, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.47-1624$ $5.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 6.73-6.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {Ar }}\right), 7.04(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=1625$ $5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NHBoc}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1626$ $22.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.26\left(\mathrm{C}_{\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.201627}\right.$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.631628$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.67\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.701629$ $\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 35.89\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 43.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 53.59\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 1630$ $55.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 66.07\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2}\right), 80.35\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 110.42\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 1631$ $114.28\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.61\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.70\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.00\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.62\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1632$ $155.46\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 170.00(\mathrm{NHCO}), 171.34\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2}\right)$. HR-MS 1633 $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S}, 639.4043$; found 1634 639.4040 .

1635 g


55
2-(Hexadecylthio)-1-[ $N$-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)- 1636 carbamoyl]-(1R)-ethylammonium Trifluoroacetate (55). Gen- 1637 eral procedure IX was applied to compound $52(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.34 \mathrm{mmol}), 1638$ TFA ( $0.26 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM ( 1 mL ). Compound 55 was 1639 afforded after flushing nitrogen and drying in vacuo as a yellow oil 1640 ( 195 mg , quantitative). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-6.67$ (c 0.6, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=1641$ 3093, 2921, 2852, 1779, 1667, $1153 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 1642$ $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.21-1.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 26 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1643$ $1.45-1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.48\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1644$ 2.85-3.03 (m, 2H, CHCH ${ }_{2}$ S), $3.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.22-4.38(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 1645$ $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 6.52 (br s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ ), 6.68-6.85 (m, 4H, OH, 1646 $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\text {Ar }}\right), 7.55\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , 1647 $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1648$ $29.32\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.74\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.841649$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.86\left(4 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.50\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.061650$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 44.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 52.72\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 56.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 1651$ $110.67\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$, $114.71\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 116.86\left(\mathrm{CF}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right), 120.92\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1652$ $128.31\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.52\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.95\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 161.37\left(\mathrm{CF}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right), 1653$ 167.54 (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$), $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for 1654 $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}, 481.3458$; found 481.3497.

1655 g


1-[N-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)carbamoyl]-2-(octa- 1656 dec-( $9^{\prime \prime} Z$ )-en-1-ylthio)-( $1 R$ )-ethylammonium Trifluoroacetate 1657 (56). General procedure IX was applied to compound $53(100 \mathrm{mg}, 1658$ $0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$, TFA $(120 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.64 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{DCM}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound 1659 56 was afforded after flushing nitrogen and drying in vacuo as a yellow 1660 oil ( 98 mg , quantitative). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 0.62$ (c 2.2, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=1661$ 2922, 2853, 1662, 1199, $1133 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1662$ $0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.21-1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.43-1.511663$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.00\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.451664$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 1665$ $3.78\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.13-4.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.26-1666$ $5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 6.70\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 1667$ $7.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1668$ $14.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.37\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1669$ $29.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.41\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1670$ $29.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1671$ $32.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.66\left(\mathrm{SCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.96\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 44.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 1672$
$167352.77\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 55.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.71\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.67\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.74$ $1674\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.90(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.11(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.27$ $1675\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.93\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$, 167.76 (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI $), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+$ $1676 \mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{51} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$, 507.3615; found 507.3616.


1677 2'-Hexadecyloxy-1-[ $N$-(4"-hydroxy-3"-methoxybenzyl)]1678 carbamoyl-2-[(oxoethyl)thio]ethan-(1R)-ammonium Trifluor1679 oacetate (57). General procedure IX was applied to compound 54 $1680(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol})$, TFA ( $240 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM ( 1 mL ). 1681 Compound 57 was afforded after flushing nitrogen and drying in 1682 vacuo as a yellow oil ( 201 mg , quantitative). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-7.53$ (c 0.4, 1683 MeOH ). IR (ATR) $\nu=2917,2850,1662,1176,1131 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $1684\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.18-1.34(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.168526 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.53-1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.98-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1686 \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right)$, $3.37\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SCH}_{2}\right)$, $3.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.99-4.11(\mathrm{~m}$, $16872 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $4.22-4.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCHCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 6.67-$ $16886.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.94\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 $\left.1689 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.43$ $1690\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.51\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $169129.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.85\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.65$ $1692\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 44.24\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 53.08\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right), 55.99$ $1693\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 67.26\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2}\right), 110.62\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {Ar }}\right), 114.64\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.80$ $1694\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.61\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.35\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.91\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 167.33(\mathrm{NHCO})$, $1695172.72\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{2}\right)$. HR-MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $1696 \mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{51} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}, 539.3513$; found 539.3557 .


1697 (2R)-Boc-amino-3-(hexadecylseleno)- $N$-(4'-hydroxy-3'1698 methoxybenzyl)propanamide (58). General procedure III was 1699 applied to compound $27(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.62$ 1700 mmol ), and compound $30 \mathrm{a}(197 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in EtOH $1701(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound 58 was afforded after silica gel column 1702 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a white solid 1703 ( $231 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.37$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4). Mp: 75-76 $1704{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-5.24(c 1.3, \mathrm{DCM})$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3281,3008,2924,2854$, $17051666,1516 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.17066.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.17-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 26 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1707 \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.58-1.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.46-2.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $1708 \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.83 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.8,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}$ ), 3.05 (dd, $\left.17091 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.8,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.22-4.36(\mathrm{~m}$, $17101 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}$ ), 4.37 (d, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 5.33 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1711 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.55(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NHBoc}), 6.80$ 1712 (ddd, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $1713=14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.37\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.88\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right)$, $171428.24\left(\mathrm{C}_{\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 29.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.59}\right.$ $1715\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.63\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.67\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.81$ $1716\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.54\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 54.63$ $1717\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 55.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 80.37\left(\mathrm{C}_{\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 110.49\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right) \text {, }}\right.$ $1718114.32\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.65\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.68\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.10\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.67$ $1719\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 155.30\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 170.46(\mathrm{NHCO})$. HR-MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}$ $1720+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Se}$, 629.3433; found 629.3431.
1721 (2R)-Boc-amino-N-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)-3-(octa1722 dec-( 9 "Z)-en-1-ylseleno)propanamide (59). General procedure 1723 III was applied to compound $27(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(24$ $1724 \mathrm{mg}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ and compound $\mathbf{3 0 b}(212 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved 1725 in $\mathrm{EtOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound 59 was afforded after silica gel column 1726 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4) as a yellow oil (287 $1727 \mathrm{mg}, 88 \%) . R_{f}=0.66$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-4.90$ ( $c$ 1728 1.4, DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=3444,3337,2919,2850,1676,1511 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. $1729{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$,

1.16-1.39 (m, 22H, CH 2 ), $1.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.57-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1730$ $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.01\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.44-1731$ $2.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.83$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.8,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1732$ $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 3.05\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.8,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 3.88$ (s, 1733 $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.26-4.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right)$, $4.37(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1734$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.23-5.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, 1735 $6.56(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NHBoc}), 6.79$ (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1736 $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\text {Ar }}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1737$ $25.36\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.90\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 27.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.201738$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.24\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 29.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.30(2 \times 1739$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.41\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.801740$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 54.421741$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 55.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 80.57\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 110.48\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 1742$ $114.31\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.66\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r} r\right), 129.68\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.76(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 1743$ $129.95(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.10\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.65\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 155.54\left(\mathrm{NHCO}_{2}\right), 1744$ 170.43 (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$), $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for 1745 $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Se}, 655.3589$; found 655.3583.

1746 g


60
2-(Hexadecylseleno)-1-[ $N$-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)- 1747 carbamoyl]-(1R)-ethylammonium Trifluoroacetate (60). Gen- 1748 eral procedure IX was applied to compound $58(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}), 1749$ TFA ( $240 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM ( 1 mL ). Compound 60 was 1750 afforded after flushing nitrogen and drying in vacuo as a yellow oil 1751 ( 201 mg , quantitative). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20} 0.65$ (c 1.4, MeOH). IR (ATR) $\nu=1752$ 3425, 3316, 2916, 2849, 1658, $1187 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 1753$ $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.20-1.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 26 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1754$ $1.53-1.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.55\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 1755 2.85-3.01 (m, 2H, CHCH ${ }_{2} \mathrm{Se}$ ), 3.82 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.21-4.37 (m, 1756 $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 6.73 (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}$ ), 1757 $7.53\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), 7.98 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), $9.42(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, 1758 $\left.\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1759$ $23.51\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 25.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.511760$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.831761$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.85\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 44.501762$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 53.54\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 55.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.72\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 1763$ $114.77\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 116.78\left(\mathrm{CF}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right), 120.96\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.09\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1764$ $145.43\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.96\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 160.81-162.0\left(\mathrm{CF}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right), 167.721765$ (NHCO). HR-MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$), $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Se}, 1766$ 529.2903; found 529.2905.


1-[N-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)carbamoyl]-2-(octa- 1768 dec-( $\mathbf{9}^{\prime \prime} Z$ )-en-1-ylseleno)-(1R)-ethylammonium Trifluoroace- 1769 tate (61). General procedure IX was applied to compound 59 (200 1770 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TFA ( $230 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM ( 1 mL ). 1771 Compound 61 was afforded after flushing nitrogen and drying in 1772 vacuo as a yellow oil ( 199 mg , quantitative). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}-2.58$ (c $0.3,1773$ DCM). IR (ATR) $\nu=2922,2853,1666,1199 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 1774
$\left.1775 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22-1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}$, $1776 \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.51-1.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.00(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1777 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.54\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.93(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1778 \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right)$, $3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)$, 4.17-4.34 (m, 3 H , $1779 \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $5.28-5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 6.72(\mathrm{ddd}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1780 J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.64\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ 1781 NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=14.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.56$ $1782\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 25.89\left(\mathrm{SeCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.37\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.24$ $1783\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.42\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.68$ $1784\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.06$ $1785\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 44.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 53.40\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Se}\right), 56.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.73$ $1786\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.68\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.87\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.61\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 129.90(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$, $1787130.12(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 145.38\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.93\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 167.76(\mathrm{NHCO})$. 1788 HR-MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{51} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Se}$, 555.3059; 1789 found 555.3067.

(b)

1790 (13Z)-Docosenoic Acid (63a). General procedure II was applied 1791 to a solution of methyl (13Z)-docosenoate 62a ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) 1792 dissolved in THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~mL}, 1: 1)$ and $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(155 \mathrm{mg}, 3.70$ 1793 mmol ) to yield compound 63a as a white solid ( $360 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ ). Mp: $179430-32{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=2916,2849,1691,1471 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $1795\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.17-1.39(\mathrm{~m}$, $179628 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.58-1.70 (m, 2H, OHCOCH $\left.2 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.02(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=$ $\left.17976.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.34\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $17985.24-5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $179914.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.67\left(\mathrm{OHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right.$, $\left.1800 \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.31\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $180129.42\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $180229.76\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.01\left(\mathrm{OHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 129.86$ $1803(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 129.89(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 179.89\left(\mathrm{OHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
1804 (13Z,16Z)-Docosadienoic Acid (63b). General procedure II was 1805 applied to a solution of methyl (13Z,16Z)-docosadienoate 62b (25 $1806 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL}, 1: 1)$ and $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(9 \mathrm{mg}$, 18070.21 mmol ) to yield compound $\mathbf{6 3 b}{ }^{20}$ as a sticky solid ( 23 mg , 1808 quantitative). IR (ATR) $\nu=2922,2853,1708,1458 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $1809\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.17-1.45(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.181022 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.53-1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.05(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4$ $\left.1811 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.34\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.77(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.18122 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 5.24-5.44(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ 1813 NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=14.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.68$ $1814\left(\mathrm{OHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.63\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.24$ $1815\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.24\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.32\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $181629.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.54\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $181731.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.05\left(\mathrm{OHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 127.94(2 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$, $1818130.17(2 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$, $179.96\left(\mathrm{OHCOCH} 2 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

$1819 \quad N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)docosa-(13Z)-enamide 1820 (64). General procedure I was applied to a solution of compound 63a $1821(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.59 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous DMF ( 5 mL ), amine 1822 hydrochloride salt $3(123 \mathrm{mg}, 0.65 \mathrm{mmol})$, DIPEA ( $309 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.77$ 1823 mmol ), and HATU ( $337 \mathrm{mg}, 0.88 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Compound 64 was 1824 afforded after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/ $1825 \mathrm{EtOAc} 6: 4)$ as a sticky solid ( $179 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.42$ (petroleum 1826 ether/EtOAc 5:5). IR (ATR) $\nu=3489,3315,3304,2918,2849$, $18271648,1465 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.18286.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23-1.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 28 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1829 \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.19(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.18302 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.34(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.18315.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.29-5.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.69(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$, $1832 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 6.79 (ddd, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101
$\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.94\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1833$ $27.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.46\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.66(2 \times 1834$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.75\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1835$ $29.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.00\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 1836$ $56.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.50\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.92\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 130.001837$ $(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.04(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.51\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.26\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 146.831838$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 173.04\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$. HR-MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd 1839 for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{51} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}, 496.3767$; found 496.3756. 1840 g

$N$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzyl)docosa-(13Z,16Z)-diena- 1841 mide (65). General procedure I was applied to a solution of 1842 compound 63b ( $23 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dissolved in DMF ( 1 mL ), amine 1843 hydrochloride salt $3(15 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DIPEA ( $38 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.211844$ mmol ), and HATU ( $39 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Compound 65 was afforded 1845 after silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4) 1846 as a sticky oil ( $21 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.40$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 5:5). 1847 IR (ATR) $\nu=3489,3316,3302,2919,2849,1639,1518 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} 1848$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.24-1849$ $1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59-1.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.05(\mathrm{q}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J} 1850$ $\left.=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.19\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1851$ $2.77\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.35(\mathrm{~d}, 1852$ $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 5.28-5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.59-1853$ 5.72 (m, 2H, OH, CH $\mathrm{C} H$ ), 6.79 (ddd, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=12.5,9.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1854 $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\text {Ar }}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1855$ $25.78\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 25.94\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.391856$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.48\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.50\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.701857$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.75\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.031858$ $\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 56.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 110.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 1859$ $114.49\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 120.95\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 128.09(2 \times \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.311860$ $(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.34(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.53\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 145.26\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1861$ $146.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {Ar }}\right), 173.05\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$. HR-MS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$), $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+1862$ $\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}, 494.3610$; found 494.3606. 1863 g


Hexadecanohydrazide (66). To a suspension of methyl 1864 palmitate 28a ( $1 \mathrm{~g}, 3.69 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in ethanol ( 20 mL ), hydrazyne 1865 hydrate ( $64 \%, 370 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 7.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) was added. Then, the 1866 mixture was heated at $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . The mixture was cooled, and 1867 the solid precipitated was recovered by filtration to yield compound 1868 $66^{21}$ as a white solid ( $800 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ ). Mp: $110-111^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=1869$ 3315, 3288, 3199, 2956, 2917, 2848, 1627, $1535 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 4001870 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.06-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}, 1871$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.55-1.74\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.08-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1872$ $\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.89 (br s, 2H, NH $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ ), 6.66 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ). 1873 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.481874$ $\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.441875$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.661876$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.59\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 173.971877$ $\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2}\right)$.

1878 g



66
$1879 \quad N^{\prime}$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzylidene)hexadecano1880 hydrazide (67). General procedure X was applied to compound 66 $1881(280 \mathrm{mg}, 1.03 \mathrm{mmol})$, vanillin $1(157 \mathrm{mg}, 1.03 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{AcOH}(60 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $18821.03 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$. Compound 67 was afforded as a 1883 white solid ( $242 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ ) after recrystallization from hot MeOH . 1884 The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis confirmed the presence of the cis isomer of the 1885 imine as the minor product. $\mathrm{Mp}: 109-110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3202$, 1886 3054, 2917, 2849, 1659, $1510 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Trans isomer: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.1887 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}$, $1888 \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.69-1.78 (m, 2H, NHCOCH $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.74(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1889 \mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.95\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 5.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.93$ (d, $\left.18901 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.09\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.25(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1891 J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{NNH}), 9.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO})$. Cis 1892 isomer: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=2.28(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1893 \mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.94\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}\right), 5.91(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.89$ $1894\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 6.98\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A \mathrm{~A}}\right.$ ), $7.49(\mathrm{br}$ $\left.1895 \mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 8.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{NNH}), 8.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO})$. The rest 1896 of signals are common to trans isomer. Trans isomer: ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 $\left.1897 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $22.85\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.97$ $1898\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.81$ $1899\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.85\left(4 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.96\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $190056.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 107.97\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.61\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 122.37\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 126.49$ $1901\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 143.20(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{NNH}), 147.07\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 147.90\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 176.00$ 1902 (NHCO). Cis isomer: ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=56.38$ $1903\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 107.86\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.13\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 123.80\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 126.20\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$. 1904 The rest of signals are common to trans isomer. HR-MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ : $1905[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{80} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}, 831.5976$; found 831.5968.


68
69
1906 tert-Butyl Hydrazinecarboxylate (69). Hydrazyne hydrate 68 $1907(64 \%, 1.52 \mathrm{~mL}, 31.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ was mixed with isopropanol ( 3 mL ) at 0 $1908{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then, a solution of $\mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}(6.8 \mathrm{~g}, 31.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in 1909 isopropanol ( 6 mL ) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture turned 1910 cloudy upon addition and was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . 1911 The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was 1912 dissolved in DCM, washed with 1 M HCl and brine. The organic 1913 phase was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and the solvent was removed under 1914 reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from hexane to yield 1915 compound $69^{22}$ as a white solid $(1.94 \mathrm{~g}, 47 \%)$. Mp: $38-40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR 1916 (ATR) $\nu=3374,3324,2981,1692,1627,1502 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.1917 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=1.44\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 3.57\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right) 6.00(\mathrm{~s}$, $19181 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=28.28\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $191980.42\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 158.22(\mathrm{COO})$.

$1920 \quad N^{\prime}$-(tert-Butyloxycarbonyl)octadec-(9Z)-enohydrazide (70). 1921 General procedure I was applied to a solution of oleic acid $70(1 \mathrm{~g}$, 19223.54 mmol ) dissolved in DMF ( 30 mL ), compound $69(524 \mathrm{mg}, 3.96$ 1923 mmol ), DIPEA ( $1.85 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.62 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and HATU ( 2.02 g , 5.31 1924 mmol ). Compound $71^{23}$ was afforded after silica gel column 1925 chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 7:3) as a yellow oil ( 1.32 $1926 \mathrm{~g}, 94 \%$ ). $R_{f}=0.47$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4). IR (ATR) $\nu=3280$, 1927 2924, 2854, 1729, 1673, $1242 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $19280.86\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.16-1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.1929 \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.57-1.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.90-2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $1930 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 2.11-2.28 (m, 2H, NHCOCH $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $5.22-5.43$ $1931(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 6.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHNH}), 8.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHNH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ 1932 NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.25$ $1933\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.14\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.18\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 28.11(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.1934\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 29.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $193529.29\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $193633.97\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 81.66\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 129.68(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH})$, $1937129.93(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 155.85\left(\mathrm{COC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 172.80\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2}\right)$.


72
Oleylhydrazine (72). To a solution of compound 71 ( $1 \mathrm{~g}, 2.521938$ mmol ) in DCM ( 3 mL ), TFA ( $1.93 \mathrm{~mL}, 25.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv) was 1939 added. The mixture was stirred for 2 h at room temperature. Then, 1940 the solvent was partially evaporated. Water was added, and the pH 1941 was adjusted to 7 with saturated solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous 1942 phase was extracted with DCM, and the organic solution was dried 1943 over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered. The solvent was removed under reduced 1944 pressure to yield the compound 72 as a yellow solid ( $687 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ ). 1945 Mp: 109-110 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. IR (ATR) $\nu=3316,3214,2919,2849,1628,15961946$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1947$ 1.12-1.42 (m, 20H, CH $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ) 1.53-1.74 (m, 2H, NHCOCH $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ ), 1948 1.88-2.05 (m, 4H, CH2CH, CHCH 2 ), 2.08-2.24 (m, 2H, 1949 $\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.97\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 5.20-5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=1950$ $\mathrm{CH}), 6.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.081951$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.46\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1952$ $27.19\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.29(2 \times 1953$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.551954$ $\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 129.67(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 129.99(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 173.981955$ $\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2}\right)$.

$N^{\prime}$-(4'-Hydroxy-3'-methoxybenzylidene)octadec-(9Z)-eno- 1957 hydrazide (73). General procedure X was applied to compound 721958 ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), vanillin $\mathbf{1}(153 \mathrm{mg}, 1.01 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\mathrm{AcOH}(60 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1959$ 1.01 mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Compound 73 was afforded after 1960 silica gel column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc 6:4) as a 1961 colorless oil ( $1.32 \mathrm{~g}, 94 \%$ ). The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis confirmed the 1962 presence of the cis isomer of the imine as a minor product. IR (ATR) 1963 $\nu=3452,3194,2921,2852,1650,1211 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Trans isomer: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} 1964$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22-1965$ $1.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.69-1.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.94-1966$ $2.07\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.74(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1967$ $\left.\mathrm{NHCOCH} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.95\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 5.31-5.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=1968$ CH ), $5.93(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.10(\mathrm{dd}, 1969$ $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.25\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1970$ $\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{NNH}), 9.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO})$. Cis isomer: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, 1971 $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=2.28\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NHCOCH} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1972$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}\right), 5.36-5.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.97(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 6.891973$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 6.97\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 7.49(\mathrm{~d}, 1974$ $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{A r}\right), 8.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{NNH}), 8.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO}) .1975$ The rest of signals are common to trans isomer. Trans isomer: ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} 1976$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=14.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.82\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1977$ $25.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 27.36\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 29.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.461978$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.841979$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.94\left(\mathrm{NHCOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 56.081980$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 108.06\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 114.63\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 122.32\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 126.54\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 1981$ $129.88(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 130.13(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 143.54(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{NNH})$, 1982 $147.06\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 147.89\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {Ar }}\right), 176.30(\mathrm{NHCO})$. Cis isomer: ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR 1983 $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=56.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right), 107.87\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {Ar }}\right), 114.11\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 1984$ $123.79\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 126.16\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 147.24\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right), 147.73\left(\mathrm{C}_{A r}\right)$. The rest of 1985 signals are common to trans isomer. HR-MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right), m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 1986$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{84} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}$, 883.6289; found 883.6286.

1987
5.3. TRP Channels Assays. Assays of TRP-mediated elevation of 1988 $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{i}$ were performed as previously described. ${ }^{60}$ HEK-293 (human 1989 embryonic kidney) cells wild-type or stably overexpressing recombi- 1990 nant human TRPV1 or rat TRPV2 were grown on 100 mm diameter 1991

1992 Petri dishes as monolayers in Eagle's minimum essential medium 1993 (EMEM) supplemented with $1 \%$ nonessential amino acids, $10 \%$ fetal 1994 bovine serum (FBS), $50 \mathrm{U} / \mathrm{mL}$ penicillin plus $50 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ 1995 streptomycin, and 2 mM glutamine, maintained under $5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ at $199637{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and only for the overexpressing cells selected by G-418 1997 (Geneticin, $600 \mathrm{mg} \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$; Thermo-Fisher Scientific). On the day of 1998 the experiment, the cells were loaded for 1 h at $25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with the $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ 1999 indicator Fluo-4-AM (Thermo-Fisher Scientific) $4 \mu \mathrm{M}$ in DMSO 2000 containing $0.02 \%$ Pluronic F-127 (Thermo-Fisher Scientific) in 2001 EMEM without FBS. After loading, cells were washed twice in 2002 Tyrode's buffer ( $145 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 2.5 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{KCl}, 1.5 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{CaCl} 2,1.2 \mathrm{mM}$ $2003 \mathrm{MgCl}_{2}, 10 \mathrm{mM}$ d-glucose, and 10 mM HEPES, pH 7.4 ), resuspended 2004 in the same buffer, and transferred, about 100000 cells for each 2005 determination, to the quartz cuvette of the spectrofluorimeter $\left(\lambda_{\mathrm{ex}}=\right.$ $2006488 \mathrm{~nm} ; \lambda_{\mathrm{em}}=516 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) PerkinElmer LS50B equipped with PTP-1 2007 fluorescence Peltier system (PerkinElmer Life and Analytical Sciences, 2008 Waltham, MA, USA) under continuous stirring at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Experiments 2009 were carried by measuring cell fluorescence before and after the 2010 addition of test compounds at various concentrations. The values of 2011 the effect on $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ in wild-type (i.e., not transfected with any TRP 2012 construct) HEK-293 cells were taken as baselines. Potency ( $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ 2013 values) was determined as the concentration of test compounds 2014 exerting a half-maximal agonist effect (i.e., half-maximal increases in $2015\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ ). The efficacy of the agonists was determined by comparing 2016 their effect to the maximal effect on $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ observed with $4 \mu \mathrm{M}$ 2017 ionomycin. Antagonist/desensitizing behavior was evaluated against 2018 the agonist capsaicin $0.1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (Sigma-Aldrich) for TRPV1 and the 2019 agonists lysophosphatidylcholine (LPC) (Sigma-Aldrich) $3 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and 2020 cannabidiol (CBD) $2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (a kind gift by GW Pharmaceuticals) for 2021 TRPV2 by adding the test compounds in the quartz cuvette 5 min 2022 before stimulation of cells with the agonist. The effect on $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{i}$ 2023 exerted by agonist alone was taken as $100 \%$. Data are expressed as the 2024 concentration exerting a half-maximal inhibition of agonist-induced $2025\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ elevation $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}\right)$. Concentration-response curves were fitted 2026 by a sigmoidal regression with variable slope. Curve fitting and 2027 parameter estimation were performed with GraphPad Prism (Graph2028 Pad Software Inc., San Diego, CA). Determinations were performed 2029 at least in triplicate. Statistical analysis of the data was performed by 2030 analysis of variance at each point using ANOVA followed by 2031 Bonferroni's test.

## 2032 ASSOCIATED CONTENT

## 2033 S Supporting Information

2034 The Supporting Information is available free of charge on the 2035 ACS Publications website at DOI: 10.1021/acs.jmed2036 chem. 8 b 00734.

2037
Tables S1 and S2 of TRPV1 activity and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra (PDF) Molecular formula strings and some data (CSV)

## 2040 AUTHOR INFORMATION

## 2041 Corresponding Authors

2042 *R.M.V.: e-mail, rmvitale@icb.cnr.it.
2043 *L.D.P.: e-mail, ldepetrocellis@icb.cnr.it.

## 2044 ORCID

2045 Pietro Amodeo: 0000-0002-6439-7575
2046 Ramon Canela-Garayoa: 0000-0003-1095-6607
2047 Rosa Maria Vitale: 0000-0001-9243-1307
2048 Vincenzo Di Marzo: 0000-0002-1490-3070

## 2049 Author Contributions

2050 \#A.S.M., S.L.C., and O.N.F. contributed equally to the work. 2051 Notes
2052 The authors declare no competing financial interest.
A.S.M. is an employee of Epitech Group SpA. V.D.M. provides 2053 consultancy services and performs sponsored research for GW 2054 Research Ltd. 2055

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

2056
We gratefully acknowledge financial support from Universitat 2057 de Lleida, Ministerio de Educación, Cultura y Deporte and 2058 Banco Santander (Programa UdL-Impuls). The authors are 2059 grateful to the Serveis Cientifictècnics (SCT) of the Universitat 2060 de Lleida for providing us with spectroscopic and chromato- 2061 graphic facilities. We acknowledge Dr. Alberto Minassi, 2062 Dipartimento di Scienze del Farmaco, Università del Piemonte 2063 Orientale, Novara, Italy, for the kind gift of olvanil. 2064

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

 2065TRPV2, transient receptor potential vanilloid 2; TRPV1, 2066 transient receptor potential vanilloid 1; EA, ethanolamide; 2067 LPC, lysophosphatidylcoline; CBD, cannabidiol; PEA, palmi- 2068 toyl ethanolamide; POEA, palmitoleoyl ethanolamide; OEA, 2069 oleoyl ethanolamide; LEA, lynoleoyl ethanolamide; AEA, 2070 arachidonoylethanolamide; EPEA, eicosapentaenoyl ethanola- 2071 mide; DHEA, docosahexaenoyl ethanolamide; PA, palmita- 2072 mide; SA, stearamide; OA, oleamide; LA, linoleamide; ErA, 2073 erucamide 2074

## - REFERENCES

2075
(1) Iwata, Y.; Katanosaka, Y.; Arai, Y.; Komamura, K.; Miyatake, K.; 2076 Shigekawa, M. A Novel Mechanism of Myocyte Degeneration 2077 Involving the $\mathrm{Ca}(2+)$-Permeable Growth Factor-Regulated Channel. 2078 J. Cell Biol. 2003, 161 (5), 957-967. 2079
(2) Iwata, Y.; Katanosaka, Y.; Arai, Y.; Shigekawa, M.; Wakabayashi, 2080 S. Dominant-Negative Inhibition of Ca2+ Influx via TRPV2 2081 Ameliorates Muscular Dystrophy in Animal Models. Hum. Mol. 2082 Genet. 2009, 18 (5), 824-834.

2083
(3) Zanou, N.; Iwata, Y.; Schakman, O.; Lebacq, J.; Wakabayashi, S.; 2084 Gailly, P. Essential Role of TRPV2 Ion Channel in the Sensitivity of 2085 Dystrophic Muscle to Eccentric Contractions. FEBS Lett. 2009, 5832086 (22), 3600-3604. 2087
(4) Aguettaz, E.; Bois, P.; Cognard, C.; Sebille, S. Stretch-Activated 2088 TRPV2 Channels: Role in Mediating Cardiopathies. Prog. Biophys. 2089 Mol. Biol. 2017, 130, 273-280. 2090
(5) Everaerts, W.; Gevaert, T.; Nilius, B.; De Ridder, D. On the 2091 Origin of Bladder Sensing: $\operatorname{Tr}(\mathrm{i})$ Ps in Urology. Neurourol. Urodyn. 2092 2008, 27 (4), 264-273.

2093
(6) Nilius, B.; Owsianik, G.; Voets, T.; Peters, J. A. Transient 2094 Receptor Potential Cation Channels in Disease. Physiol. Rev. 2007, 872095 (1), 165-217. 2096
(7) Prevarskaya, N.; Zhang, L.; Barritt, G. TRP Channels in Cancer. 2097 Biochim. Biophys. Acta, Mol. Basis Dis. 2007, 1772 (8), 937-946. 2098
(8) Lehen'kyi, V.; Prevarskaya, N. Study of TRP Channels in Cancer 2099 Cells. In TRP Channels; Zhu, M. X., Ed.; CRC Press/Taylor \& 2100 Francis: Boca Raton, FL, 2011; pp 375-394.

2101
(9) Santoni, G.; Farfariello, V. TRP Channels and Cancer: New 2102 Targets for Diagnosis and Chemotherapy. Endocr., Metab. Immune 2103 Disord.: Drug Targets 2011, 11 (1), 54-67. 2104
(10) Caprodossi, S.; Lucciarini, R.; Amantini, C.; Nabissi, M.; 2105 Canesin, G.; Ballarini, P.; Di Spilimbergo, A.; Cardarelli, M. A.; Servi, 2106 L.; Mammana, G.; et al. Transient Receptor Potential Vanilloid Type 2107 2 (TRPV2) Expression in Normal Urothelium and in Urothelial 2108 Carcinoma of Human Bladder: Correlation with the Pathologic Stage. 2109 Eur. Urol. 2008, 54 (3), 612-620.

2110
(11) Monet, M.; Lehen'kyi, V.; Gackiere, F.; Firlej, V.; 2111 Vandenberghe, M.; Roudbaraki, M.; Gkika, D.; Pourtier, A.; Bidaux, 2112 G.; Slomianny, C.; et al. Role of Cationic Channel TRPV2 in 2113 Promoting Prostate Cancer Migration and Progression to Androgen 2114 Resistance. Cancer Res. 2010, 70 (3), 1225-1235.

2115

2116 (12) Gkika, D.; Prevarskaya, N. TRP Channels in Prostate Cancer: 2117 The Good, the Bad and the Ugly? Asian J. Androl. 2011, 13 (5), 6732118676.

2119 (13) Ziglioli, F.; Frattini, A.; Maestroni, U.; Dinale, F. Vanilloid2120 Mediated Apoptosis in Prostate Cancer Cells through ATRPV-1 2121 Dependent and a TRPV-1-Independent Mechanism. Acta Bio Med. 2122 Atenei Parmensis 2009, 80 (1), 13-20.
2123 (14) Wang, C.; Hu, H.-Z.; Colton, C. K.; Wood, J. D.; Zhu, M. X. 2124 An Alternative Splicing Product of the Murine Trpvl Gene Dominant 2125 Negatively Modulates the Activity of TRPV1 Channels. J. Biol. Chem. 2126 2004, 279 (36), 37423-37430.
2127 (15) Neeper, M. P.; Liu, Y.; Hutchinson, T. L.; Wang, Y.; Flores, C. 2128 M.; Qin, N. Activation Properties of Heterologously Expressed 2129 Mammalian TRPV2. J. Biol. Chem. 2007, 282 (21), 15894-15902. 2130 (16) Juvin, V.; Penna, A.; Chemin, J.; Lin, Y.-L.; Rassendren, F.-A. 2131 Pharmacological Characterization and Molecular Determinants of the 2132 Activation of Transient Receptor Potential V2 Channel Orthologs by 2133 2-Aminoethoxydiphenyl Borate. Mol. Pharmacol. 2007, 72 (5), 125821341268.

2135 (17) Qin, N.; Neeper, M. P.; Liu, Y.; Hutchinson, T. L.; Lubin, M. 2136 L.; Flores, C. M. TRPV2 Is Activated by Cannabidiol and Mediates 2137 CGRP Release in Cultured Rat Dorsal Root Ganglion Neurons. J. 2138 Neurosci. 2008, 28 (24), 6231-6238.
2139 (18) De Petrocellis, L.; Ligresti, A.; Moriello, A. S.; Allarà, M.; 2140 Bisogno, T.; Petrosino, S.; Stott, C. G.; Di Marzo, V. Effects of 2141 Cannabinoids and Cannabinoid-Enriched Cannabis Extracts on TRP 2142 Channels and Endocannabinoid Metabolic Enzymes. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2143 2011, 163 (7), 1479-1494.
2144 (19) Bang, S.; Kim, K. Y.; Yoo, S.; Lee, S.-H.; Hwang, S. W. 2145 Transient Receptor Potential V2 Expressed in Sensory Neurons Is 2146 Activated by Probenecid. Neurosci. Lett. 2007, 425 (2), 120-125.
2147 (20) Rohacs, T. Phosphoinositide Regulation of TRP Channels. In 2148 Mammalian Transient Receptor Potential (TRP) Cation Channels; 2149 Springer: Cham, Switzerland, 2014; pp 1143-1176.
2150 (21) Monet, M.; Gkika, D.; Lehen'kyi, V.; Pourtier, A.; Vanden 2151 Abeele, F.; Bidaux, G.; Juvin, V.; Rassendren, F.; Humez, S.; 2152 Prevarsakaya, N. Lysophospholipids Stimulate Prostate Cancer Cell 2153 Migration via TRPV2 Channel Activation. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, Mol. 2154 Cell Res. 2009, 1793 (3), 528-539.
2155 (22) De Petrocellis, L.; Ligresti, A.; Moriello, A. S.; Allarà, M.; 2156 Bisogno, T.; Petrosino, S.; Stott, C. G.; Di Marzo, V. Effects of 2157 Cannabinoids and Cannabinoid-Enriched Cannabis Extracts on TRP 2158 Channels and Endocannabinoid Metabolic Enzymes. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2159 2011, 163 (7), 1479-1494.
2160 (23) Peralvarez-Marin, A.; Donate-Macian, P.; Gaudet, R. What Do 2161 We Know about the Transient Receptor Potential Vanilloid 2 2162 (TRPV2) Ion Channel? FEBS J. 2013, 280 (21), 5471-5487.
2163 (24) Caterina, M. J.; Rosen, T. A.; Tominaga, M.; Brake, A. J.; Julius, 2164 D. A Capsaicin-Receptor Homologue with a High Threshold for 2165 Noxious Heat. Nature 1999, 398, 436.
2166 (25) Alexander, S.; Mathie, A.; Peters, J. Guide to Receptors and 2167 Channels (GRAC). Br. J. Pharmacol. 2011, 164 (s1), S1-S2.
2168 (26) Leffler, A.; Linte, R. M.; Nau, C.; Reeh, P.; Babes, A. A High2169 Threshold Heat-Activated Channel in Cultured Rat Dorsal Root 2170 Ganglion Neurons Resembles TRPV2 and Is Blocked by Gadolinium. 2171 Eur. J. Neurosci. 2007, 26 (1), 12-22.
2172 (27) Stotz, S. C.; Vriens, J.; Martyn, D.; Clardy, J.; Clapham, D. E. 2173 Citral Sensing by TRANSient Receptor Potential Channels in Dorsal 2174 Root Ganglion Neurons. PLoS One 2008, 3 (5), e2082.
2175 (28) Nie, L.; Oishi, Y.; Doi, I.; Shibata, H.; Kojima, I. Inhibition of 2176 Proliferation of MCF-7 Breast Cancer Cells by a Blocker of Ca2+2177 Permeable Channel. Cell Calcium 1997, 22 (2), 75-82.
2178 (29) Hisanaga, E.; Nagasawa, M.; Ueki, K.; Kulkarni, R. N.; Mori, 2179 M.; Kojima, I. Regulation of Calcium-Permeable TRPV2 Channel by 2180 Insulin in Pancreatic -Cells. Diabetes 2009, 58 (1), 174-184.
2181 (30) Aoyagi, K.; Ohara-Imaizumi, M.; Nishiwaki, C.; Nakamichi, Y.; 2182 Nagamatsu, S. Insulin/Phosphoinositide 3-Kinase Pathway Accel2183 erates the Glucose-Induced First-Phase Insulin Secretion through

TrpV2 Recruitment in Pancreatic $\beta$-Cells. Biochem. J. 2010, 432 (2), 2184 375-386. 2185
(31) Mihara, H.; Boudaka, A.; Shibasaki, K.; Yamanaka, A.; 2186 Sugiyama, T.; Tominaga, M. Involvement of TRPV2 Activation in 2187 Intestinal Movement through Nitric Oxide Production in Mice. J. 2188 Neurosci. 2010, 30 (49), 16536-16544. 2189
(32) Lin, Y.; Sun, Z. Antiaging Gene Klotho Enhances Glucose- 2190 Induced Insulin Secretion by Up-Regulating Plasma Membrane Levels 2191 of TRPV2 in MIN6 $\beta$-Cells. Endocrinology 2012, 153 (7), 3029-2192 3039.

2193
(33) Iwata, Y.; Ohtake, H.; Suzuki, O.; Matsuda, J.; Komamura, K.; 2194 Wakabayashi, S. Blockade of Sarcolemmal TRPV2 Accumulation 2195 Inhibits Progression of Dilated Cardiomyopathy. Cardiovasc. Res. 2196 2013, 99 (4), 760-768. 2197
(34) Zanou, N.; Mondin, L.; Fuster, C.; Seghers, F.; Dufour, I.; de 2198 Clippele, M.; Schakman, O.; Tajeddine, N.; Iwata, Y.; Wakabayashi, 2199 S.; Voets, T.; Allard, B.; Gailly, P. Osmosensation in TRPV2 2200 Dominant Negative Expressing Skeletal Muscle Fibres. J. Physiol. 2201 2015, 593 (17), 3849-3863. 2202
(35) Zubcevic, L.; Herzik, M. A., Jr; Chung, B. C.; Liu, Z.; Lander, 2203 G. C.; Lee, S.-Y. Cryo-Electron Microscopy Structure of the TRPV2 2204 Ion Channel. Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol. 2016, 23, 180. 2205
(36) Huynh, K. W.; Cohen, M. R.; Jiang, J.; Samanta, A.; Lodowski, 2206 D. T.; Zhou, Z. H.; Moiseenkova-Bell, V. Y. Structure of the Full- 2207 Length TRPV2 Channel by Cryo-EM. Nat. Commun. 2016, 7, 11130. 2208 (37) Yang, F.; Vu, S.; Yarov-Yarovoy, V.; Zheng, J. Rational Design 2209 and Validation of a Vanilloid-Sensitive TRPV2 Ion Channel. Proc. 2210 Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2016, 113 (26), E3657-E3666. 2211
(38) Miao, X.; Malacea, R.; Fischmeister, C.; Bruneau, C.; Dixneuf, 2212 P. H. Ruthenium-Alkylidene Catalysed Cross-Metathesis of Fatty 2213 Acid Derivatives with Acrylonitrile and Methyl Acrylate: A Key Step 2214 toward Long-Chain Bifunctional and Amino Acid Compounds. Green 2215 Chem. 2011, 13 (10), 2911-2919.

2216
(39) Maletz, R.; Schäfer, H. J.; Quermann, R. Conversion of 2217 Unsaturated Fatty Acids - Nucleophilic Additions to Methyl (E)-12- 2218 Oxo-10-Octadecenoate [1]. Lipid/Fett 1996, 98 (11), 370-379. 2219 (40) Stewart, I. C.; Bergman, R. G.; Toste, F. D. Phosphine- 2220 Catalyzed Hydration and Hydroalkoxylation of Activated Olefins: Use 2221 of a Strong Nucleophile to Generate a Strong Base. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2222 2003, 125 (29), 8696-8697. 2223
(41) Straathof, A. J. J.; Adlercreutz, P. Applied Biocatalysis; CRC 2224 Press: London, 2000. 2225
(42) Carpino, L. A.; El-Faham, A.; Albericio, F. Racemization 2226 Studies during Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis Using Azabenzotriazole- 2227 Based Coupling Reagents. Tetrahedron Lett. 1994, 35 (15), 2279-2228 2282. 2229
(43) Thalmann, A.; Oertle, K.; Gerlach, H. Ricinelaidic Acid 2230 Lactone. In Organic Syntheses; Major Reference Works; John Wiley \& 2231 Sons, Inc.: Hoboken, NJ, U.S., 2003; pp 192-192. 2232
(44) Collins, J. C.; Hess, W. W.; Frank, F. J. Dipyridine- 2233 Chromium(VI) Oxide Oxidation of Alcohols in Dichloromethane. 2234 Tetrahedron Lett. 1968, 9 (30), 3363-3366. 2235 (45) Müller, J.; Terfort, A. Synthesis of Pure Aromatic, Aliphatic, 2236 and Araliphatic Diselenides. Inorg. Chim. Acta 2006, 359 (15), 4821-2237 4827.
(46) Salunke, D. B.; Connelly, S. W.; Shukla, N. M.; Hermanson, A. 2239 R.; Fox, L. M.; David, S. A. Design and Development of Stable, Water- 2240 Soluble, Human Toll-like Receptor 2 Specific Monoacyl Lipopeptides 2241 as Candidate Vaccine Adjuvants. J. Med. Chem. 2013, 56 (14), 5885- 2242 5900.

2243
(47) Pedzisa, L.; Li, X.; Rader, C.; Roush, W. R. Assessment of 2244 Reagents for Selenocysteine Conjugation and the Stability of 2245 Selenocysteine Adducts. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2016, 14 (22), 5141-2246 5147.

2247
(48) López, S. E.; Salazar, J. Trifluoroacetic Acid: Uses and Recent 2248 Applications in Organic Synthesis. J. Fluorine Chem. 2013, 156, 73-2249 100.

2250
(49) Agnihotri, G.; Crall, B. M.; Lewis, T. C.; Day, T. P.; 2251 Balakrishna, R.; Warshakoon, H. J.; Malladi, S. S.; David, S. A. 2252

2253 Structure-Activity Relationships in Toll-Like Receptor 2-Agonists 2254 Leading to Simplified Monoacyl Lipopeptides. J. Med. Chem. 2011, 54 2255 (23), 8148-8160.
2256 (50) Kumar, V.; Sharma, A.; Chander Sharma, P. Synthesis of Some 2257 Novel 2,5-Disubstituted Thiazolidinones from a Long Chain Fatty 2258 Acid as Possible Anti-Inflammatory, Analgesic and Hydrogen 2259 Peroxide Scavenging Agents. J. Enzyme Inhib. Med. Chem. 2011, 26 2260 (2), 198-203.
2261 (51) Yang, F.; Zheng, J. Understand Spiciness: Mechanism of 2262 TRPV1 Channel Activation by Capsaicin. Protein Cell 2017, 8 (3), 2263 169-177.
2264 (52) Gao, M.; Li, J.; Nie, C.; Song, B.; Yan, L.; Qian, H. Design, 2265 Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel Hydrogen Sulfide 2266 Releasing Capsaicin Derivatives. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2018, 26 (9), 2267 2632-2639.
2268 (53) Walpole, C. S.; Wrigglesworth, R.; Bevan, S.; Campbell, E. A.; 2269 Dray, A.; James, I. F.; Masdin, K. J.; Perkins, M. N.; Winter, J. 2270 Analogues of Capsaicin with Agonist Activity as Novel Analgesic 2271 Agents; Structure-Activity Studies. 2. The Amide Bond "B-Region". J. 2272 Med. Chem. 1993, 36 (16), 2373-2380.
2273 (54) Janusz, J. M.; Buckwalter, B. L.; Young, P. A.; LaHann, T. R.; 2274 Farmer, R. W.; Kasting, G. B.; Loomans, M. E.; Kerckaert, G. A.; 2275 Maddin, C. S.; Berman, E. F. Vanilloids. 1. Analogs of Capsaicin with 2276 Antinociceptive and Antiinflammatory Activity. J. Med. Chem. 1993, 227736 (18), 2595-2604.
2278 (55) Lee, J.; Kang, S.-U.; Choi, H.-K.; Lee, J.; Lim, J.-O.; Kil, M.-J.; 2279 Jin, M.-K.; Kim, K.-P.; Sung, J.-H.; Chung, S.-J.; et al. Analysis of 2280 Structure-activity Relationships for the 'B-Region' of N -(3-Acyloxy2281 2-Benzylpropyl)- N ' -[4-(Methylsulfonylamino)Benzyl]Thiourea 2282 Analogues as Vanilloid Receptor Antagonists: Discovery of an N 2283 -Hydroxythiourea Analogue with Potent Analgesic A. Bioorg. Med. 2284 Chem. Lett. 2004, 14 (9), 2291-2297.
2285 (56) Cao, E.; Liao, M.; Cheng, Y.; Julius, D. TRPV1 Structures in 2286 Distinct Conformations Reveal Activation Mechanisms. Nature 2013, 2287504 (7478), 113-118.
2288 (57) Gavva, N. R.; Klionsky, L.; Qu, Y.; Shi, L.; Tamir, R.; Edenson, 2289 S.; Zhang, T. J.; Viswanadhan, V. N.; Toth, A.; Pearce, L. V.; et al. 2290 Molecular Determinants of Vanilloid Sensitivity in TRPV1. J. Biol. 2291 Chem. 2004, 279 (19), 20283-20295.
2292 (58) Shibasaki, K. Physiological Significance of TRPV2 as a 2293 Mechanosensor, Thermosensor and Lipid Sensor. J. Physiol. Sci. 2294 2016, 66 (5), 359-365.
2295 (59) Appendino, G.; Minassi, A.; Morello, A. S.; De Petrocellis, L.; 2296 Di Marzo, V. N -Acylvanillamides: Development of an Expeditious 2297 Synthesis and Discovery of New Acyl Templates for Powerful 2298 Activation of the Vanilloid Receptor. J. Med. Chem. 2002, 45 (17), 2299 3739-3745.
2300 (60) Moriello, A. S.; De Petrocellis, L. Assay of TRPV1 Receptor 2301 Signaling. In Endocannabinoid Signaling: Methods and Protocols; Press, 2302 H., Ed.; Springer: New York, NY, 2016; pp 65-76.


[^0]:    Received: May 7, 2018
    Published: September 3, 2018

[^1]:    ${ }^{a}$ Abbreviations: EA, ethanolamide; PEA, palmitoyl ethanolamide; POEA, palmitoleoyl ethanolamide; OEA, oleoyl ethanolamide; LEA, lynoleoyl ethanolamide; arachidonoylethanolamide; EPEA, eicosapentaenoyl ethanolamide; DHEA, docosahexaenoyl ethanolamide. ${ }^{b}$ In parentheses, number of C atoms in the alkyl chain followed by number of unsaturations.

